





Climate change health vulnerability and adaptation assessment (VAA) for sound management of climate change-related health risks in Uganda

Study report

Submitted to:

Ministry of Health

Lead investigators					
Dr. John Bosco Isunju Department of Disease Control and Environmental Heat					
Dr. Justine N. Bukenya	Department of Community Health and Behavioural Sciences				
Dr. Victoria Masembe	Makerere University				
Tonny Ssekamatte Department of Disease Control and Environmental Health					
Didacus B. Namanya Environmental Health Department, Ministry of Health					
Dr. Philip Nyenje Makerere University College of Engineering					
	Other investigators				
Nakalembe Doreen	Department of Disease Control and Environmental Health				
Bridget Nagawa Tamale	Department of Disease Control and Environmental Health				
Aisha Nalugya Department of Disease Control and Environmental Health					

November 2023







Table of Contents

AC	RONYN	IS AND ABBREVIATIONS	6
DE	FINITIO	NS	9
1.	INTR	ODUCTION AND BACKGROUND	10
	1.1	INTRODUCTION	10
	1.2	BACKGROUND	
2.	STAT	EMENT OF THE PROBLEM, JUSTIFICATION AND CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK	12
	2.1	STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM	12
	2.2	JUSTIFICATION	14
	2.3	CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK	15
	2.4	RESEARCH QUESTIONS	16
3.	STUE	DY OBJECTIVES	17
4.	MET	HODOLOGY	18
	4.1	STUDY AREA	-
	4.2	STUDY DESIGN	
	4.3	SAMPLE SIZE ESTIMATION	
	4.4	SAMPLING	-
	4.5	IMPLEMENTATION MECHANISM	
	4.6	Approach	
	4.7	STUDY PROCEDURE	
	4.7.1		
	4.7.2		
	4.8	DATA COLLECTION METHODS AND TOOLS	
	4.8.1	~	
	4.8.2		
	4.9	STUDY VARIABLES	-
	4.9.1		
	4.9.2	······································	
	4.9.3		
	4.9.1		
	4.9.2		
	4.9.3 4.9.4		
	4.9.4	ELIGIBILITY	
	4.10	DATA MANAGEMENT AND ANALYSIS PLAN	
	4.11		
	4.11.	QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES	
	4.12	QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES	
	4.13	VIETHODS MATRIX.	
	4.14	COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PLAN	
	4.15	ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS.	
_	-		
5	RESU	ILTS	39







5.1	CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STUDY HEALTHCARE FACILITIES (HCFS)	
5.1.3	1 LEVEL OF HEALTHCARE FACILITY	
5.1.2	2 Ownership of the facility	
5.2	EXPOSURE TO CLIMATE CHANGE RELATED HAZARDS IN HEALTHCARE FACILITIES IN UGANDA	40
5.3 DEFINE	CLIMATE-CHANGE RELATED RISKS IN HEALTHCARE FACILITIES IN UGANDA ERROR! BOOKM	1ARK NOT
5.4	VULNERABILITY TO DROUGHT	
5.4.3	1 VULNERABILITY OF THE HEALTH WORKFORCE TO DROUGHT	41
5.4.2	2 VULNERABILITY OF THE WASH COMPONENT TO DROUGHT	42
5.4.3	3 VULNERABILITY OF THE ENERGY COMPONENT TO DROUGHT	44
5.4.4	4 VULNERABILITY OF INFRASTRUCTURE, TECHNOLOGIES, PRODUCTION AND PROCESSES TO DROUGHT	45
5.5	VULNERABILITY TO STORMS	
5.5.3	1 VULNERABILITY OF THE HEALTH WORKFORCE TO STORMS	
5.5.2		
5.5.3		-
5.5.4		
5.6	VULNERABILITY TO FLOODS	
5.6.3	1 VULNERABILITY OF THE HEALTH WORKFORCE TO FLOODS	55
5.6.2		
5.6.3		
5.6.4		
5.7	VULNERABILITY TO WATER LEVEL RISE	
5.7.3	1 VULNERABILITY OF THE HEALTH WORKFORCE TO WATER LEVEL RISE	65
5.7.2		
5.7.3		
5.7.4		
5.8	VULNERABILITY TO LANDSLIDES	
5.8.3		-
5.8.2		
5.8.3		
5.8.4	4 VULNERABILITY OF INFRASTRUCTURE, TECHNOLOGIES, PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES TO LANDSLIDES	78
5.9	VULNERABILITY TO HEAT WAVES	
5.9.3	1 VULNERABILITY OF THE HEALTH WORKFORCE TO HEAT WAVES	82
5.9.2	2 VULNERABILITY OF WASH AND HEALTHCARE WASTE TO HEAT WAVES	85
5.9.3	3 VULNERABILITY OF THE ENERGY COMPONENT TO HEAT WAVES	87
5.9.4	VULNERABILITY OF INFRASTRUCTURE, TECHNOLOGIES, PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES TO HEAT WAVES	
5.10	VULNERABILITY TO LIGHTENING	
5.10	.1 VULNERABILITY OF THE HEALTH WORKFORCE TO LIGHTENING	90
	.2 VULNERABILITY OF THE WATER, SANITATION AND HEALTHCARE WASTE TO LIGHTENING	
	.3 VULNERABILITY OF ENERGY TO LIGHTENING	
5.10	.4 VULNERABILITY OF INFRASTRUCTURE, TECHNOLOGIES, PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES TO LIGHTENING	95







5.11	IN	APACTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE ON DIFFERENT HCF COMPONENTS	100
5.	11.1	IMPACTS OF DROUGHT ON HEALTH WORKFORCE	101
5.	11.2	IMPACTS OF OTHER HAZARDS ON HEALTH WORKFORCE	102
5.	11.3	IMPACTS OF THE HAZARDS ON WASH AND HEALTHCARE WASTE	104
5.	11.4	IMPACTS OF THE HAZARDS ON ENERGY	108
5.	11.5	IMPACTS OF THE HAZARDS ON INFRASTRUCTURE, PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES	110
6	CLIN	IATE SENSITIVE HEALTH OUTCOMES IN UGANDA	119
6.1	IN	JURY AND MORTALITY FROM EXTREME WEATHER EVENTS	119
6.2	W	/ATER-BORNE DISEASES	119
6.3	N	ON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASES	119
6.4	R	ESPIRATORY ILLNESSES	120
6.5	Μ	IALNUTRITION AND FOOD-BORNE DISEASES	120
6.6	Z	OONOSES	120
6.7	V	ECTOR-BORNE DISEASES (MALARIA, SCHISTOSOMIASIS, LYMPHATIC FILARIASIS)	121
6.7.1	M	IALARIA	121
6.7.2	S	CHISTOSOMIASIS	122
6.7.3	IJ	YMPHATIC FILARIASIS (ELEPHANTIASIS, HYDROCELE)	122
6.8	Μ	IENTAL AND PSYCHOSOCIAL HEALTH	123
7		ICIES, GUIDELINES, AND DIRECTIVES THAT HAVE BEEN DISSEMINATED TO SUPPORT RESPONSE TO	
-		CHANGE CONCERNS OR TO INCREASE THE RESILIENCE OF COMMUNITIES AND THE HEALTH RCE	123
8	CON	ICLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS	124
REFE	RENC	CES	125







List of Figures Figure 1: Climatology of mean-temperature and precipitation in Uganda	13
Figure 2: Conceptual framework for climate-sensitive health risks (adapted from (World Health Organization, 2021b))	15
Figure 3: Map of Uganda showing the study districts	18
Figure 4: Conducting a climate change and health vulnerability and adaptation assessment	21
Figure 5: Vulnerability and Adaptation Assessment (WHO, 2013)	23
Figure 6: Checklist for impact assessment for drought	30
Figure 7: Definition of impact level, and likelihood for the HRA	31
Figure 8: Semi-quantitative assessment matrix	32
Figure 9: Definition of impact level and likelihood for the HIA (adapted from Winkler et al. (2010))	33
Figure 10: Impact assessment matrix [adapted from Winkler et al. (2010)]	34
Figure 11: Level of healthcare facility	39
Figure 12: Ownership of the facility	40
Figure 13: Hazards or exposure present at the healthcare facility	40
Figure 14: Total Dengue Cases per Region in Uganda	121
Figure 15: Total Malaria incidence per Region in Uganda	122







List of Tables

Table 1: Vulnerability of the health workforce to drought among healthcare facilities in Uganda41
Table 2: Vulnerability of the WASH component to drought among healthcare facilities in Uganda43
Table 3: Vulnerability of the energy component to drought44
Table 4: Vulnerability of infrastructure, technologies, production and processes to drought
Table 5: Vulnerability of the health workforce to storms 47
Table 6: Vulnerability of WASH to storms among healthcare facilities in different regions of Uganda 49
Table 7: Vulnerability of the energy component to storms 51
Table 8: Vulnerability of infrastructure, technologies, production and processes to storms 52
Table 9: Flood checklist for assessing vulnerabilities on workforce 56
Table 10: Flood checklist for assessing vulnerabilities on water, sanitation and healthcare waste58
Table 11: Flood checklist for assessing vulnerabilities in energy 60
Table 12: Flood checklist for assessing vulnerabilities in infrastructure, technologies production and processes 61
Table 13: Water level rise checklist for assessing vulnerabilities on workforce 65
Table 14: Water level rise checklist for assessing vulnerabilities on water, sanitation and healthcare waste 67
Table 15: Water level rise checklist for assessing vulnerabilities on energy 69
Table 16: Water level rise checklist for assessing infrastructure, technologies, products and processes
Table 17: Vulnerability of the health workforce to landslides 73
Table 18: Vulnerability of the WASH component to landslides 75
Table 19: Vulnerability of the energy component to landslides 77
Table 20: Vulnerability of infrastructure, technologies, products and processes to landslides 78
Table 21: Vulnerability of the health workforce to heat waves 83
Table 22: Heat wave checklist for assessing vulnerabilities on water, sanitation and healthcare waste
Table 23: Vulnerability of WASH and healthcare waste to heat waves 85
Table 24: Vulnerability of the energy component to heat waves 87
Table 25: Vulnerability of infrastructure, technologies, products and processes to heat waves



The ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION



Table 26: Lightening checklist for assessing vulnerabilities on workforce
Table 27: Lightning checklist for assessing vulnerability on water, sanitation and healthcare waste 92
Table 28: Lightning checklist for assessing vulnerabilities on energy 94
Table 29: Lightning checklist on infrastructure, technologies, products and processes 95
Table 30: Proportion of healthcare facilities that have observed the impacts of climate change related hazards on the different HCF components 100
Table 31: Impacts of droughts on Health workforce in healthcare facilities in Uganda 101
Table 32: Impacts of other hazards on Health Workforce in healthcare facilities in Uganda
Table 33: Impact of hazards on WASH and healthcare waste management in healthcare facilities inUganda105
Table 34: Impact of the hazards on energy in healthcare facilities in Uganda 108
Table 35: Impact of Drought on Infrastructure, Technologies, Products and Processes in healthcare facilities in Uganda
Table 36: Impacts of Storms on infrastructure, technology and processes in Uganda 111
Table 37: Impact of floods on infrastructure, technologies, products and processes 112
Table 38: Impact of water level rise on infrastructure, technology, products, and processes 114
Table 39: Impact of lightning on infrastructure, technologies, products and processes 116
Table 40: Impacts of Landslides on infrastructure, technologies, products and processes in healthcare facilities in Uganda







Acronyms and Abbreviations

СОР	Conference of Parties			
DFID	Department for International Development			
EHD	Environmental Health Department MoH			
FY	Financial Year			
HSDP	Health Sector Development Plan			
МоН	Ministry of Health			
SDGs	Sustainable Development Goals			
UBOS	Uganda Bureau of Statistics			
UDHS	Uganda Demographic Health Survey			
UN	United Nations			
UNFCCC	The United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change			
VAA	Vulnerability and Adaptation Assessment			
WB	World Bank			
WHO	World Health Organization			







Definitions

Adaptation	Adjustment in natural or human systems in response to actual or expected climatic			
	stimuli or their effects, which moderates harm or exploits beneficial opportunities.			
Adaptive capacity	The ability of a system to adjust to climate change (including climate variability and			
	extremes) to moderate potential damages, take advantage of opportunities, or			
	cope with consequences.			
Climate	Climate characterizes the average weather conditions for a particular location over			
	a long period of time (usually 30 years)			
Climate Change	Climate change refers to changes in the earth's climate, especially the gradual rise			
	in temperature caused by high levels of carbon dioxide and other gases			
Climate change	Process, phenomenon or human activity that may cause loss of life, injury or other			
hazard	health impact, property damage, social or economic disruption, or environmental			
	degradation.			
Coping measures	Short-term and immediate practices during a crisis that are oriented towards			
	survival			
Disaster	A disaster is a serious disruption, occurring over a relatively short time, of the			
	functioning of a community or a society involving widespread human, material,			
	economic or environmental loss and impacts, which exceeds the ability of the			
	affected community or society to cope using its resources.			
Hazard	Potential occurrence of a natural or human-induced physical event, trend or			
	physical impact that may cause loss of life, injury, other health impact, or damage			
	to or loss of property, infrastructure, livelihoods, service provision, ecosystems or			
	environmental resources.			
Mitigation	Mitigation measures are those actions that are taken to reduce the effect of			
	climate change by focusing on the causes of climate change			
Public health risks	Climate change affects social and environmental determinants of health including			
	clean air, safe drinking water, sufficient food and secure shelter as well as			
	increasing the prevalence of water-borne diseases. These are associated with			
	noticeable possible health impacts.			
Resilience	Resilience is the ability of a system, community or society exposed to hazards to			
	resist, absorb, accommodate to and recover from the effects of a hazard in a timely			
	and efficient manner, including through the preservation and restoration of its			
Diala	essential basic structures and functions.			
Risk	Is the possibility of losing something of value			
Risk assessment	Qualitative or quantitative scientific estimation of risks			
Vulnerability	The inability to resist a hazard or to respond when a disaster has occurred			







1. Introduction and background

1.1 Introduction

Climate change is described as a change in climate which is attributed directly or indirectly to human activity that alters the composition of the global atmosphere and which in addition to natural climate variability observed overcomes comparable time periods (GOU 2021, Climate Change Act). According to WHO (2002), McMichael et al. (2003), Confalonieri et al. (2007), WHO (2009) and WHO (2013), climate change is adversely affecting the health of populations around the world, and the greatest impacts are in low-income countries. Without proper mitigation and adaptation, climate change poses environmental and health risks to the general public and communities, especially in the developing world (World Bank, 2018). Adverse effects are observed as changes in the physical environment or biodata that have significant harmful effects on the composition, resilience or productivity of natural and managed ecosystems or the operation of the socio-economic systems or human health and welfare (GOU 2021, Climate Change Act). Climate change health impacts can be grouped into 1) Direct impacts, such as those arising from damages and illness due to increased frequency and severity of extreme weather events. 2) Environmental system mediated impacts, such as rising air pollution and changing patterns of vector-, food- and water-borne diseases. 3) Socially mediated effects that occur via the effect of climate change on social and human systems, such as health effects resulting from undernutrition, occupational heat stress and mental illness, as well as potential increases in population displacement, slowing of economic growth and poverty aggravation (WHO 2015:2).

There is also a risk of displacement of populations, destruction of property and sources of livelihood pushing people into poverty and its vicious cycle of ill health and loss of wellbeing (Black et al., 2011); World Bank, 2016). As population pressure builds, there is increased interaction between humans and animals/birds. This interaction is contributing to an increasing prevalence of pandemics/epidemics such as Avian/human influenza, Ebola, Marburg and more recently COVID-19 viral diseases.

Climate change health impacts include; reductions in air quality from smog and smoke resulting in air pollution-related diseases such as asthma, chronic obstructive airway diseases, cardiovascular diseases, and allergic ailments. Other diseases of concern include vector, food and water-borne diseases such as Malaria, Rift Valley Fever, Crimean Congo Viral Disease, Cholera, and Dysentery (World Bank, 2018) (WHO, 2018) (Robine, 2008) (Zhou G, 2004) (World Bank, 2016). Current literature also indicates that extreme temperatures have negative consequences on the environment, ecosystem, and human health. With recent increases in global temperatures, there has been a rise in the burden of heat-related illnesses, with a disproportionate impact on low- and middle income countries (Hasan et al. 2021) Lessons learned during the implementation of the avian and human influenza preparedness and response project revealed that limited use of preventive measures during food production, processing, handling, vending/retailing contribute to significant food contamination and subsequent transmission of infections (World Bank, 2014).

The most affected groups include; young children, the elderly, pregnant women, people with chronic illness, people with disabilities, individuals that work outdoors and the less privileged, e.g, the poor, remotely-located indigenous people, refugees [12356]. Climate change-related adverse events are stressful causing mental illnesses such as anxiety, depression, suicide and post-traumatic stress disorders (Guiney, 2012, Lin et al., 2008). In the health sector, climate change-related events such as storms, floods and heat waves can disrupt service delivery and if not addressed can negate previous







achievements or overwhelm the current capacity of the sector to respond (Mcmichael AJ, 2006); Pilkey OH, 2004).

Globally, climate change is recognized by the Sustainable Development Goals (SDG13) calling for climate action. At the regional level, an East –African policy for addressing climate change was put in place in 2009 by heads of states at their 11th summit that took place in Arusha, Tanzania. Nationally, Uganda is a signatory to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) and under this framework participates in the annual Conferences of Parties (COPs). The current National Development Plan III and the National Climate change Policy 2015, highlight the need to tackle climate change by all sectors and GOU went ahead to enact the Climate Change Act 2021.

1.2 Background

Uganda is already experiencing the effects of climate change in form of increasing rainfall, changing patterns of rainfall, droughts, and warming up of places like Kabale, Kisoro and Nwoya, therefore, increasing cases of malaria (Environmental Alert, 2007) [MoH, 2016/17 HMIS data]. The country is experiencing impacts of vector-borne diseases such as malaria, rift valley fever, anthrax, Marburg, Crimean Congo Virus disease, measles and Rubella. Droughts are putting the country at an increased risk of anthrax and floods occurring due to heavy rains are accelerating outbreaks of cholera and other related diseases. The health sector has run short of resources to respond to the increasing numbers of outbreaks occurring concurrently (FY 2017/18 data from disease surveillance division at the Ugandan MoH). A total of 45 outbreaks were registered in the country in FY 2017/18 affecting 24 districts. The outbreaks affected a total of about 6,000 people out of whom about 80 (1.3%) died. The districts of Amudat, Arua, Buikwe, Hoima, Isingiro, Kagadi, Kakumiro, Kampala, Kasese, Kiboga, Kiruhura, Kween Kyankwanzi, Kyegegwa, Mityana, Nakaseke and Tororo are especially vulnerable to outbreaks of Cholera, Rift Valley Fever, Crimean Congo Viral disease, Marburg and anthrax. These districts have a total of 7,276,200 people at risk of suffering from outbreaks.

Recent national assessments in developed countries show that there is still low but progressively increasing awareness among local communities and climate and health experts about climate change as an issue of global concern (Afrobarometer, 2022). There are however very few studies done to explore the views of health professionals in the developing world. A review of existing strategic documents for the health sector in Uganda such as the health sector development plan (HSDP) shows that climate change has not been prioritized and as result, programs lack provisions that address climate change related adaptation mechanisms (MoH, HSDP 2015 – 2020). One of the key challenges of climate change planning in the health sector in Uganda is the lack of a full national vulnerability assessment that would act as a basis for developing an informed health national adaptation plan.

Major environmental impacts include; extreme heat waves and wildfires, substantial precipitation; drought; failure in water catchment resulting in increased water and food scarcity; rising sea levels; ocean acidification; infrastructural damage; loss of biodiversity; deforestation, floods and landslides (Hepworth and Goulden, 2008).

The government of Uganda passed a National Climate Change Act 2021 (MWE, 2021). The Act recommends several priorities for health sector adaptation to climate change and these include; assessing the impacts of climate change on health; establishing adaptive mechanisms and early warning systems for diseases related to climate change; conducting vulnerability assessment of the health sector to climate change impacts; developing a system for collection, management, storage and dissemination of health information; conducting surveillance of disease outbreaks and providing rapid responses to control of epidemics. The joint statement was signed by ministers of health of the WHO African region Yamoussoukro, Cote d'Ivoire 29th August to 2nd September 2011 **[resolution AFR/RC61/R2 on the**]





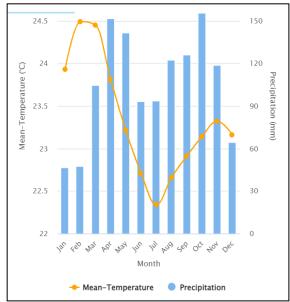


Framework for Public Health Adaptation to climate change]. The priorities are also aligned to the UN Framework Convention [Decision CP16 of the UNFCCC COP 16], on climate change which requires countries to integrate climate change-related issues within their national plans and budgets, the Kyoto protocol and Millennium Development Goals (MDGs).

2. Statement of the problem, justification and conceptual framework

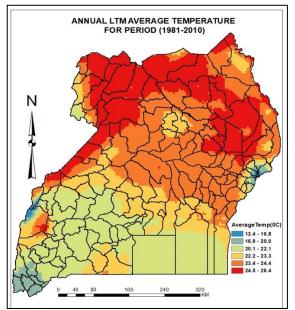
2.1 Statement of the problem

Climate-sensitive preventable diseases dominate Uganda's disease burden. The 2021/22 annual health sector performance report puts malaria as the leading condition among all OPD diagnoses for all ages, accounting for 32.1% of all OPD attendances. This is followed by cough or cold (no pneumonia) at 20.4%. The duo are among the known climate-sensitive diseases (MoH, 2022). Rising temperatures and more frequent extreme weather events like heavy rains, drought, wind storms, and heat and cold waves can cost lives, directly increase transmission and spread of diseases, and undermine the environmental determinants of health, including clean air, water, sufficient food, and secure shelter (MoH, 2016:44). Further, such environment related negative outcomes can potentially deter the country's efforts towards growth and economic transformation through different pathways such as eroding of the country's financial and human resources, reduction in food production and the availability of potable water among others (NPA, NDPIII, 2020).



Monthly climatology of mean-temperature and precipitation in Uganda from 1991-2020

Source: The World Bank Group, 2021

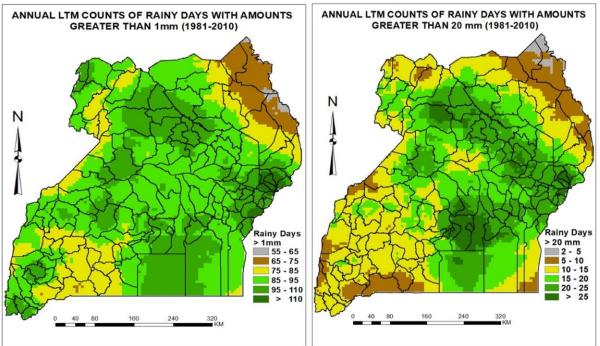


Annual long-term mean average temperature for period (1981-2010)



ROCKEFELLER





Temperature Anomaly over Uganda

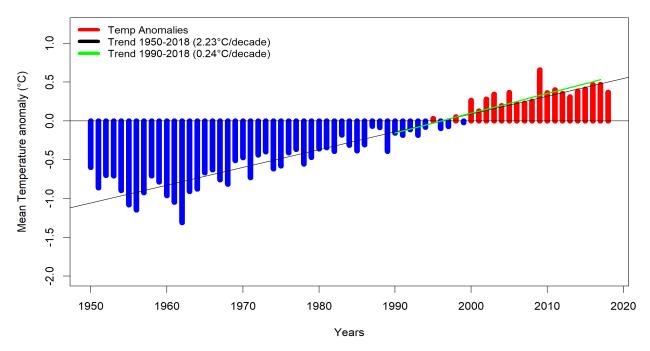


Figure 1: Climatology of mean-temperature and precipitation in Uganda

According to the World Bank's estimates, around 200,000 Ugandans have been impacted annually by weather-related disasters for the past two decades (World Bank, 2021). This number includes the recent climate related hazards, such as the flooding in Kasese and along the Nile valley; the landslides in the Mt. Elgon and Rwenzori regions; and droughts in the cattle corridor region. The changes are mainly affecting the lives of the most vulnerable populations including; children, women, the elderly the







disabled, the poor, remotely-located indigenous peoples and refugees. If not addressed, the burden of the disease will continue stressing the already stretched health system. At the same time, the health sector faces a challenge of competing needs in tackling climate change concerns. There has also been noted inadequate technical and financial resources as well as limited awareness among health managers and health workers. Furthermore, there is a lack of tailored coordination and communication mechanisms between the sector, local governments and communities affecting the ability to mitigate and control emerging threats from climate change in time.

The country however has several ongoing activities related to preparedness under emergencies, for example, multi-sectoral disaster preparedness committees in place, there is provision within the MoH structures for task forces to handle health emergencies and staff are catered for (public health and environmental officers, epidemiologists, communication specialists, laboratory technicians and case management teams. The teams are however not well oriented on climate change and how it is related to health, for example, changes in disease epidemiology are surprising to teams both in geographical locations but also in numbers. Districts level structures especially lack adequate capacity and are failing to cope.

The problems outlined underpin the need for conducting a health climate change vulnerability and adaptation assessment (VAA), in order to quantify the issues, and link that quantification to potential health system adaptation solutions. Therefore, the VAA will inform the development of the Health National Adaptation Plan (H-NAP).

2.2 Justification

Climate change is already having significant effects on human health. Districts in the cattle corridor (e.g., Amudat, Isingiro, Kakumiro, Kiboga, Kiruhura, Nakasongola and Nakaseke among others) are particularly at high risk and will be better protected through the implementation of strategic interventions. Other districts located in mountainous regions of Uganda including Kasese, Bundibugyo, Ntoroko in the Rwenzori, Mbale, Bududa, Manafwa, Sironko, Bulambuli, Kapchorwa in Elgon and Kisoro, Kabale, Rukiga, Rubanda, Kanungu and Rukungiri are prone to landslides and flooding (Namanya et al. 2021). The health systems in Uganda if strengthened to adapt, survive and recover from climate change-induced emergencies can be in a better position to cope with the situation (Environmental Alert, 2007; World Bank, 2018, Namanya et al, 2021). Building capacities of health workers and other stakeholders will go a long way in improving their competencies to cope and adapt to climate change (Namanya et al 2021). Improving leadership skills among health managers and improving coordination will help in aligning stakeholders to a common vision focusing on the need to prioritize climate change preparedness and response e.g. in the context of floods, frequent outbreaks, breakdown in infrastructure, sanitation, and waste management. Strengthening joint surveillance among health workers, environmental officers and members of the community will improve timeliness in the detection of threats and responding to emerging outbreaks. Establishing/strengthening robust monitoring and evaluation will help in documenting changing patterns in health and environmental risks and their outcomes and will help planners in better targeting their interventions. Strengthening linkages between the health system and communities will help in harnessing the indigenous knowledge and existing expertise in a situation where many health events are happening as a result of climate change. There is a strong need to prioritize a health systems approach to strengthen country preparedness in the context of climate change. The H-NAP will help to propose potential solutions to the challenges identified, will thus contribute increasing the resilience of the health system to climate change.







2.3 Conceptual framework

The vulnerability of the health sector to climate shocks can be due to factors such as the baseline climate, including the expected magnitude and frequency of extreme weather events, and geographical circumstances (World Health Organization, 2021b). Population vulnerability is also a function of the effectiveness and coverage of the health system and related institutions, reflected in the quality of policies and programmes such as surveillance and control programmes, and baseline morbidity and mortality conditions (World Health Organization, 2021b). Population characteristics such as demographic structure, prevalence of pre-existing medical conditions, and acquired factors such as immunity and genetic factors are important baseline vulnerability conditions. Other demographic and socioeconomic factors, including population density, social capital and distribution of resources, also play a critical role in determining vulnerability to adapt or respond to exposures or early phases of illness. The end result of vulnerability is climate-sensitive health risks such as injury and mortality from extreme weather events, respiratory illnesses, zoonoses and malnutrition among others (Fig 2).

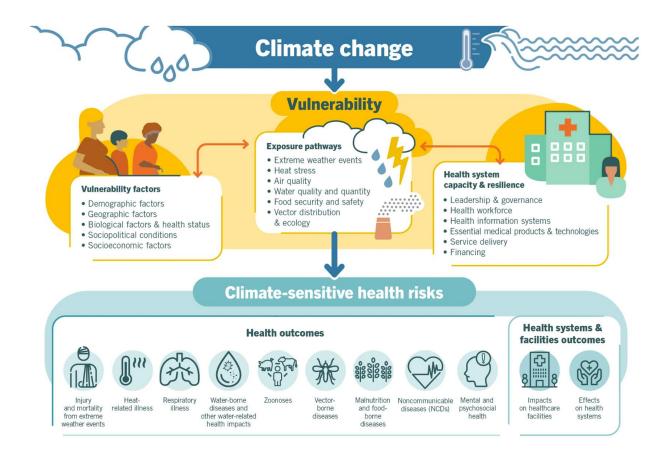


Figure 2: Conceptual framework for climate-sensitive health risks (adapted from (World Health Organization, 2021b))







2.4 Research questions

- 1. What is the extent of climate-change related risks (present and future risks) on the health sector in Uganda?
- 2. What are the potential impacts (present and future) of climate change on the health sector in Uganda?
- 3. What are the current risks of climate-sensitive diseases and health outcomes in Uganda?
- 4. What policies, programmes and adaptation mechanisms should be prioritized to effectively mitigate, adapt and respond to climate change-related risks and impacts in the health sector in Uganda?
- 5. How should monitoring and evaluation of mitigation, adaptation and response measures to climate-change related risks and impacts on the health sector in Uganda be done?







3. Study objectives

General objective

To conduct a national health climate change vulnerability and adaptation assessment to identify health risk factors and gaps for sound management of climate change-related health risks in Uganda

Specific objectives

- 1. To describe and quantify climate-change related risks (present and future risks) on the health sector in Uganda
- 2. To describe and quantify the potential impacts (present and future) of climate change on the health sector in Uganda
- 3. To describe current risks of climate-sensitive diseases and health outcomes in Uganda
- 4. To identify policies, programmes and adaptation mechanisms that should be prioritized to effectively mitigate, adapt and respond to climate change-related risks and impacts in the health sector in Uganda
- 5. To explore how monitoring and evaluation of mitigation, adaptation and response measures to climate-change related risks and impacts on the health sector in Uganda should be done
- 6. To use evidence from objectives 1-5 to inform the development of a National Health Adaptation Plan (H-NAP) for effective mitigation, adaptation and response to climate change in the health sector.







4. Methodology

4.1 Study area

Uganda is located in East Africa and lies across the equator, about 800 kilometres inland from the Indian Ocean. It lies between 10 29' South and 40 12' North latitude, 290 34 East and 350 0' East longitude. The country is landlocked, bordered by Kenya in the East; South Sudan in the North; the Democratic Republic of Congo in the West; Tanzania in the South; and Rwanda in the South West. It has a total area of 241,551 square kilometres, of which the land area covers 200,523 square kilometres (UBOS, 2016). According to the most recent estimates, Uganda's population is projected at 44.2 million people (UBOS, 2022), a population density of 173 persons per square kilometres (UBOS, 2018) and an average population growth rate of 3.0% (UBOS, 2016). Uganda like the rest of the world and more particularly the Least Developed Countries with the least capacity to adapt, is vulnerable to the negative impacts of climate change. It is a threat to its fragile ecosystems, people's livelihoods and ultimately the national economic development efforts. The proposed study was conducted in 43 districts, selected purposively and located in fifteen (15) regions across Uganda. The selection of districts was based on past occurrence of health hazards such as droughts, storms, floods, extreme temperatures. Selected districts for the study are shown in Figure 3.

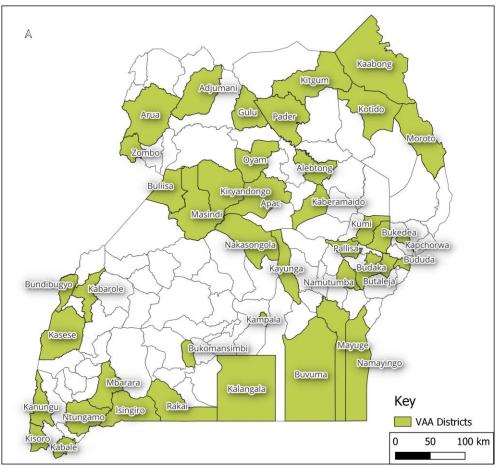


Figure 3: Map of Uganda showing the study districts





4.2 Study design

A healthcare facility-based crossectional study was used. Both qualitative and quantitative data collection methods were adopted.

4.3 Sample size estimation

A healthcare facility-based crossectional study was implemented. A sample of health facilities was selected to participate in the study. Selection of Health facilities was based on all those facilities, from the 43 selected districts, that reported into the Health Management Information System (DHIS2) in 2021, including health Centre IIs, Health Centre IIIs, Health Centre IVs and Hospitals. In addition, all regional referral hospitals (RRHs) WERE surveyed for a total of 15 RRHs. Selection was done using Yamane's formula for sample size calculation equation 1 (Yamane, 1967)

Equation 1
$$n_0 = \frac{N}{1 + N(e)^2}$$

where n_0 is the sample size, N (see column for reporting health facilities plus VHTs per region) is the population size and e (equal to 5%) is the level of precision. The sample size n_0 from equation 1, is adjusted with equation 2 since the population of Health Facilities is finite.

$$n = \frac{n_0}{1 + \frac{n_0 - 1}{N}}$$

This gave a sample size of **726 health facilities** divided by health facility levels as indicated in the table 2 below. No separate sample was drawn for villages, but rather, the health unit management committees (HUMIC) at the HF represented/respondedon behalf of the community where the health facility was located.

Region	District	# of Govt and PNFP	Sample Size	Sa	by HF Leve	el .	
		Facilities		Hospitals	HCIVs	HCIIIs	HCIIs
Acholi	Gulu	22	12	0	1	5	6
	Kitgum	34	17	2	1	7	7
	Pader	39	20	0	2	8	10
Ankole	Isingiro	50	26	0	4	10	12
	Mbarara	30	16	2	4	5	5
	Ntungamo	43	22	1	4	7	10
Bugisu	Kapchorwa	25	13	1	1	5	6
	Mbale	40	20	2	4	7	7
	Sironko	31	16	0	2	7	7

Table 2: Sample size of HFs to interview







Bukedi	Budaka	16	9	0	1	6	2
	Butaleja	25	13	2	1	5	5
	Pallisa	22	12	1	0	5	6
Bunyoro	Buliisa	15	8	1	2	2	3
	Kiryandongo	24	13	1	1	5	6
	Masindi	41	21	1	3	8	9
Busoga	Mayuge	45	23	1	3	8	11
	Namayingo	31	16	0	1	7	8
	Namutumba	32	16	0	1	7	8
Kampala	Kampala	86	41	10	5	13	13
Karamoja	Kaabong	27	14	1	3	4	6
	Kotido	22	12	1	4	3	4
	Moroto	19	10	1	3	3	3
Kigezi	Kabale	60	30	2	4	8	16
	Kanungu	53	26	2	2	8	14
	Kisoro	44	22	2	3	8	9
Lango	Alebtong	19	10	0	1	4	5
	Арас	19	10	1	0	4	5
	Oyam	33	17	1	1	5	10
North Central	Buvuma	14	8	0	1	2	5
	Kayunga	29	15	1	2	5	7
	Nakasongola	35	18	1	2	7	8
South Central	Bukomansimbi	19	10	0	1	6	3
	Kalangala	22	12	0	2	4	6
	Rakai	44	22	1	0	8	13
Teso	Bukedea	14	8	0	1	3	4
	Kaberamaido	13	7	1	0	2	4
	Soroti	15	8	0	1	3	4
Tooro	Bundibugyo	29	15	1	3	5	6
	Kabarole	27	14	1	3	4	6
	Kasese	107	50	3	6	16	25
West Nile	Adjumani	43	22	1	2	8	11
	Arua	42	22	2	4	8	8
	Zombo	19	10	1	1	3	5
Total			726	49	91	258	328

4.4 Sampling

We used multi-stage cluster random sampling techniques to distribute the sample size of health facilities (HFs). We used probability proportionate to size sampling (PPS) to distribute the sample size of health facilities across the regions, using the number of health facilities reported in DHIS2 in 2021 and the number of villages per region, as the basis for this distribution. A random sample of HFs per district by level (Hospital, HCIV, HCIII and HCII) was, thendrawn using PPS to get a representative sample. In the situation where there was a regional referral hospital among the selected districts, this was automatically included in the sub-sample of hospitals. Likewise, VHTs were sampled across the 15 regions using PPS based on the number of villages per district. We interviewed selected facilities; targeting the health facility in charge and the selected villages; taking one VHT to interview per village.







4.5 Implementation mechanism

In line with the WHO (2013) guidelines for doing VAA, we proposed to conduct a series of activities. These activities included;

- a) conducting full national climate change health vulnerability
- b) conducting climate change health impacts assessment,
- c) conducting climate change adaptation assessment
- d) generating a National Health Plan for climate change.
- e) producing an iterative process for monitoring and management of health risks associated with climate change

4.6 Approach

The WHO (2013) methodological approach was used to design and implement a baseline vulnerability and adaptation assessment protocol. A comparison was made between desired situation and the findings of the assessment (gap analysis) and based on identified gaps, interventional plans were developed by respective sectors. Details of the approach are provided in the guide WHO (2013) *Protecting Health from Climate Change: Vulnerability and Adaptation Assessment*.

4.7 Study procedure

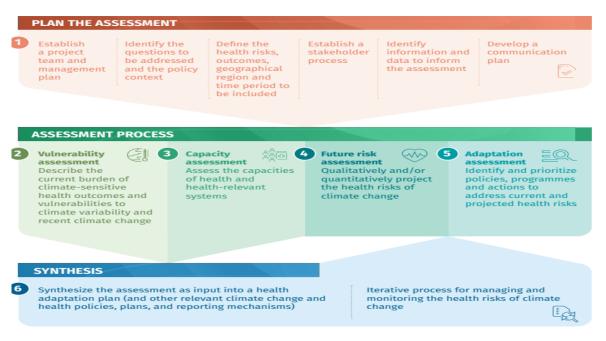


Figure 4: Conducting a climate change and health vulnerability and adaptation assessment

Based on the WHO 2013 Guidelines for conducting climate change Vulnerability and Adaptation

4.7.1 The VAA assessment

This started with

a) Establishing a project team and management plan: MaKSPH identified the technical staff in key research areas and constituted a project team using the core competencies required to execute project assignments as the basis.







- b) Identifying health risks across geographical regions and health outcomes of interest: Data was reviewed from various sources including literature review, meteorological data, climate change preparedness and impact reports, DHIS2 and related databases, previous strategic plans and performance review reports and where there are data gaps, new data was collected to get a clear picture. In addition, key actors on climate change in the health sector and beyond were consulted on priority risks, geographical regions and health outcomes of interest. Two stakeholder engagement workshops are envisaged, i.e., one national stakeholder workshop to discuss preliminary findings from the VAA, and another national stakeholder workshop for consensus building on the H-NAP.
- c) Identifying the questions to be addressed and steps to be used: Consultative meetings that were held in "b" above were also be used to agree on questions that were addressed by the investigations. The questions were drafted putting into consideration the objectives of the assessment.
- d) Identifying the policy context for assessment: To identify the policy context for the assessment, global guiding documents on climate change were reviewed focusing on recommended policies, strategies and guiding principles for countries. Through literature search and key informant interviews with national and regional stakeholders, investigators narrowed down the policy context for assessment. Exiting policy documents in the country were especially be scrutinized for guidance in prioritization.
- e) Establishing stakeholder processes and developing communication plans:
- f) The above steps evolved into the actual vulnerability and adaptation assessment involving:
- g) collecting and analysing data on the current burden of disease and health protection
- h) establishing future impacts i.e. changing burden without climate change and projected health impacts of climate change
- i) recommending priorities for climate change adaptation including identifying and selecting additional interventions and ascertaining resources and barriers to implementation.
- j) These processes produced a comprehensive VAA report that informed the development of the Health National Adaptation Plan.







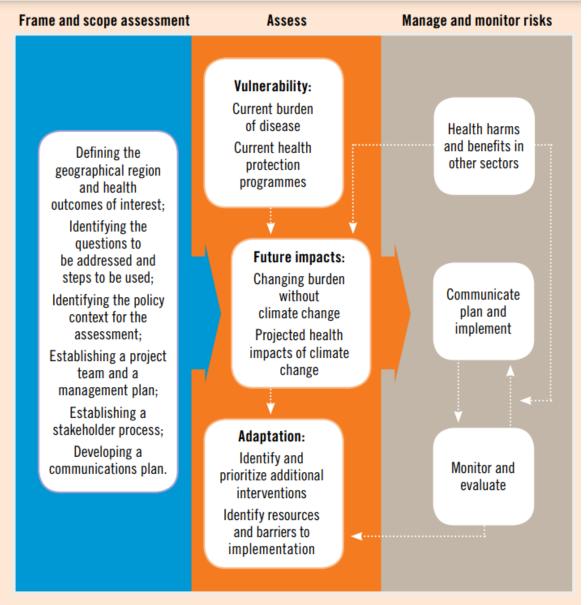


Figure 5: Vulnerability and Adaptation Assessment (WHO, 2013)

The stages illustrated above are further described in the document WHO (2013) Protecting health from climate change: Vulnerability and Adaptation Assessment, pg. 14 - 52

4.7.2 Development of a Health National Adaptation Plan.

To develop the national Action plan, the following steps will be undertaken.

1) **Step One**. Setting goals and objectives of the plan. This will be undertaken in a consultative manner through key informative interviews with identified stakeholders by MaKSPH and MOH. Criteria will be developed upon which the goals and objectives will be evaluated for instance, based on the health development plan, and international commitments such as SDGs among others.

2) **Step Two**: Building concession on the shape and scope/priorities of the plan (what should be in and out, the role of each actor among others)







3) **Step three**: Collation of all existing evidence and new evidence, and identifying any missing evidence that needed to be brought to the discussion to inform the plan.

4) Step Four: Conduct a stakeholder's workshop to discuss preliminary findings

The main objective of this workshop will be to assess and verify information collected during the landscape review, spatial maps and preliminary interviews. The workshop will be used to confirm initial thinking and directions and identify additional resources and stakeholders that should be part of the overall assessment. MakSPH will work closely with the Ministry of Health and other government partners to identify and invite relevant stakeholders to the workshop.

The key participants for this workshop will include technical staff, such as department directors in the ministries of health, environment, and agriculture (for example Ministry of Health, Ministry of Water and Environment, Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development; national climate change team; emergency and disaster risk management team; hydrometeorological agencies; and others, as well as the heads of vector-borne disease and other control programs; Civil society (community representatives, NGOs); academia/researchers; International agencies such as WHO and UN Development Programme (UNDP) country office and Development organizations and donors active in protecting population health, or in adapting to climate change.

5) **Step Five:** Estimating the costs of actions and of inaction to protect health based on different scenarios.

6) **Step Six:** Producing a monitoring and evaluation plan for monitoring climate change events and processes

7) Step Seven: Deliberations with stakeholders for consensus on the final plan

4.8 Data collection methods and tools

4.8.1 Quantitative

4.8.1.1 Structured questionnaire

This study adopted the checklists used by WHO to assess checklists to assess vulnerabilities in health care facilities in the context of climate change(World Health Organization, 2021a). A structured questionnaire was used to obtain data from each study healthcare facility. The questionnaire was used to assess the capacity to predict and respond to the impacts of climate change. In addition, it was used to evaluate the existing processes of responding to climate change-related disasters. A total of 726 health facilities were assessed for vulnerability to several climate change hazards including floods, storms, rising water levels, drought, heat waves, and cold waves

4.8.2 Qualitative

4.8.2.1 National level and regional level interviews

To better understand the challenges and opportunities that climate-related shocks and stresses present for specific populations, communities, and health systems, a research team from MaKSPH conducted interviews with key informants at the ministry of health, ministerial departments and other government and non-government agencies including the humanitarian and donor organization in the area of disaster management. The humanitarian organizations to be interviewed included WHO, OXFAM, UNDP, UNHCR, International Committee of the Red Cross, UNICEF, UNFPA, Word Bank and UN Women. Interviewees included technical staff, such as department directors in the ministries of health, environment, and agriculture (for example Ministry of Health, Ministry of Water and Environment, Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development; national climate change team; emergency and disaster risk management team; hydrometeorological agencies; and others, as well as the heads of vector-borne







disease and other control programs; Civil society (community representatives, NGOs); academia/researchers; International agencies such as WHO and UN Development Programme (UNDP) country office and Development organizations and donors active in protecting population health, or in adapting to climate change.

The interviews focused on 1) perceived climate change priorities of interest to the national level leaders and managers, 2) availability and functionality of a national climate change steering committee, 3) availability of policies and guidelines that a favourable environment for reducing vulnerabilities to climate change hazards and resulting outcomes, 4) mandate, the roles and responsibilities of the institutions and collaborations with the health sector, 5) systems in place to address climate change, 6) monitoring and evaluations systems, in place and their functionality as well as key indicators, 7) communication and information sharing, 8) availability of strategies and operational plans and levels of implementation of the plans, 9) capacity building plans, 10) preparedness and readiness of actors at various levels to respond, 11) resources allocation, 12)efforts in place to foster adaptation to climate change, and the extent to which global recommendations have been adopted/adapted. This qualitative assessment provided a glimpse of the extent to which current policies and programs managed the risks. At regional level, interviews were conducted with resource persons including meteorological officers, departments responsible for environmental courses in sitting Universities, directors of regional referral Hospitals, surveillance officers, members of disaster preparedness and response committees, civil society organizations and community groups with a special interest in climate change.

4.8.2.2 Field/ site visits

Field visits aided by photography enabled the research team to gain a deeper understanding of risks to health systems by visiting locations that could be considered hotspots of vulnerability (existing and projected) and provide a good representation of challenges and achievements. Field visits helped in the identification of the contextual risk factors (e.g. flood zones, location/ terrain) that increase vulnerability to climate change related events. Photography was used to document evidence of the contextual risk factors. The field visits also provided an opportunity for obtaining information about the current capacity to cope with significant weather-related events, such as flooding, drought or landslides. Conversely, the field visits helped the national risk and capacity assessment team to assess the existing gaps with regard to response to the health risks. These visits were informed by the priority climate-sensitive health risks identified, the modifications suggested to health adaptation policies and programs, and other issues raised during the workshop.

4.8.2.3 Focus Group Discussions (FGDs)

FGDs aided by an interview guide were used to explore knowledge of climate change, and associated risks, impacts, existing mitigation measures and suggestions for improving response to climate change hazards. Twenty FGDs were conducted. These were distributed equally across the study regions. Each FGD comprised of 6-10 participants and were conducted by an interviewer aided by a note taker. FGD participants included Community Health Workers (also known as VHTs) and members of health unit management committees and the discussions took place at healthcare facilities. FGD participants were purposively selected with the help of the healthcare facility in-charges and were expected to be attached to the study healthcare facility at the time of the study. We ensured that the FGDs were homogeneous in nature which allowed the reconstruction of collective ways of thinking, or even formation of groupthink phenomenon over various topics (Woźniak, 2014).







4.9 Study variables

4.9.1 Measurement of vulnerability

Vulnerability to climate change-related hazards was assessed by evaluating various components of healthcare facilities (i.e., health workforce; WASH and health care waste services; energy services; infrastructure, technologies, products and processes), and assigning scores to each component based on the items listed within them. The scores for individual items contributed to the total score for each component, and the overall vulnerability score for each hazard was calculated based on the cumulative scores of all components. Vulnerability was classified as 1) **High** if a healthcare facility was unprepared or unable to respond, 2) **Medium** if the HCF has basic or incomplete preparation and 3) **Low** if the HCF was prepared and able to respond. The table below shows the total score per component.

For each ite	m, responses was range from High =2; Medium =1; Low =0		
Hazard	Component	Total items	Total score
FLOODS	HEALTHWORK FORCE		
	Human resources	9	18
	Capacity development	9	18
	Communication and awareness raising	9	18
	Sub-total	27	54
	WASH AND HEALTHCARE WASTE		
	Monitoring and assessment	8	16
	Risk management	13	26
	Health and safety regulation	7	14
	Sub-total		56
	ENERGY SERVICES		
	Monitoring and assessment	5	10
	Risk management	5	10
	Health and safety regulation	5	10
	Sub-total		30
	INFRASTRUCTURE, TECHNOLOGIES, PRODUCTS, PROCESSES		
	Adaptation of current systems and infrastructures	35	70
	Promotion of new systems and technologies	10	20
	Sustainability of healthcare facility operations	12	24
	Sub-total		114
STORM	HEALTHWORK FORCE		
	Human resources	9	18
	Capacity development	10	20
	Communication and awareness raising	7	14
	Sub-total		52
	WASH AND HEALTHCARE WASTE		
	Monitoring and assessment	6	12
	Risk management	11	22
	Health and safety regulation	5	10
	Sub-total		44
	ENERGY SERVICES		
	Monitoring and assessment	5	10
	Risk management	5	10
	Health and safety regulation	5	10
	Sub-total		30
	INFRASTRUCTURE, TECHNOLOGIES, PRODUCTS, PROCESSES		

2 20 3
REPUBLIC OF UGANDA





REPUBLIC OF UGANDA						
	Adaptation of current systems and infrastructures	40	80			
	Promotion of new systems and technologies	9	18			
	Sustainability of healthcare facility operations	12	24			
	Sub-total		122			
DROUGHT	HEALTHWORK FORCE					
	Human resources	5	10			
	Capacity development	8	16			
	Communication and awareness raising	9	18			
	Sub-total		44			
	WASH AND HEALTHCARE WASTE					
	Monitoring and assessment	8	16			
	Risk management	11	22			
	Health and safety regulation	8	16			
	Sub-total		54			
	ENERGY SERVICES					
	Monitoring and assessment	5	10			
	Risk management	5	10			
	Health and safety regulation	6	12			
	Sub-total		32			
	INFRASTRUCTURE, TECHNOLOGIES, PRODUCTS, PROCESSES					
	Adaptation of current systems and infrastructures	18	36			
	Promotion of new systems and technologies	9	18			
	Sustainability of healthcare facility operations	11	22			
	Sub-total		76			
HEATWAVE	HEALTHWORK FORCE					
	Human resources	6	12			
	Capacity development	6	12			
	Communication and awareness raising	6	12			
	Sub-total		36			
	WASH AND HEALTHCARE WASTE					
	Monitoring and assessment	5	10			
	Risk management	9	18			
	Health and safety regulation	6	12			
	Sub-total		40			
	ENERGY SERVICES					
	Monitoring and assessment	6	12			
	Risk management	5	10			
	Health and safety regulation	7	14			
	Sub-total		36			
	INFRASTRUCTURE, TECHNOLOGIES, PRODUCTS, PROCESSES					
	Adaptation of current systems and infrastructures	20	40			
	Promotion of new systems and technologies	9	18			
	Sustainability of healthcare facility operations	7	14			
	Sub-total		72			

4.9.2 Measurement of health workforce climate change related impacts

Impacts on human resource: The impacts of the different climate change-related hazards were classified as major, moderate or minor. Flood events that lead to 1) deaths or life-threatening injuries or illness (e.g. drowning, hypothermia and infectious diseases, such as diarrhoeal diseases, leptospirosis, cholera,







vector borne diseases), 2) health professionals not being able to arrive at or depart from the health care facility, 3) large loss of work capacity, 4) cessation of critical programmes or services, 5) significant reduction in performance capacity of health workforce, 6) effects on mental health of staff due to disaster trauma, loss of a family member, friends or patients, 7) increased demand for health services from infectious diseases (water-, food- and vector-borne diseases), animal bites (including poisonous animals), respiratory infections, zoonotic diseases, (rodent borne diseases such as, hantavirus pulmonary syndrome, leptospirosis), noncommunicable diseases, electrical shock and toxic chemicals exposure and 8) increased health workforce overload and stress wre classified as major. Impacts were classified as moderate if they lead to 1) serious harm, injury or illness requiring hospitalization or medical treatment, 2) health professionals having difficulty in arriving at or departing from the health care facility, 3) a reduction in health workforce functions, 4) restrictions to provide services and programmes, 5) healthcare providers' inability to provide adequate care to patients, 6) increased work overload along with stress, and healthcare facility overcrowding. Low impact climate change-related hazards were those that lead to 1) minor injuries to health workers, not requiring immediate medical treatment, 2) difficulty in providing usual treatment and medication, 3) reduced primary services at home for communities, and 4) service delivery and programme delays.

4.9.3 Measurement of WASH and healthcare waste climate change related impacts

The impacts of different climate change-related hazards on WASH (Water, Sanitation, and Hygiene) and healthcare waste services in healthcare facilities were assessed and classified as major, moderate, or minor levels of impact. For each climate change-related hazard, such as flood events, the potential impacts on WASH and healthcare waste services were evaluated based on specific criteria. The impacts for floods were categorized as follows: Major Impact if there is 1) Disruption of wastewater and sewage systems, 2) water contamination 3) shortage of safe water, 4) unable to provide hygiene services 5) Damage to waste storage causing environmental contamination by biological and chemical hazards, 6) Lost sharps containers and hazardous waste bins, 7) Damage to emergency water sources, 8) Toilets unavailable, and 9) Disruption of wastewater and sewage systems. Moderate impacts on WASH and healthcare waste included; Temporary water supply interruption, Reduced capacity to provide safe water for drinking or cooking, Reduced capacity to provide disinfection or sterilization processes, Crosscontamination from damages to sewage system, Reduced water quality as animal faeces and sewage get washed into surface water, and reduced capacity to maintain waste collection and treatment. Minor impacts included Reduced capacity to access drinking water, Reduced capacity to use toilets, showers, etc, Reduced capacity to use laundry and dishwashing machines, Reduced capacity to provide cleaning services (floor, toilets, patient rooms, emergency rooms), Heavy sediment and pollution loads make treatment ineffective and Possible rodent infestation around rubbish binsMeasurement of energy related impacts.

4.9.1 Measurement of energy services climate change related impacts

The impacts of the different climate change-related hazards on energy services was classified as major, moderate or minor. Flood events that was lead to 1) Power failure, 2) shutdown of cold storage systems, 3) interruption in providing health care services that require electricity such as dialysis, oxygen therapy, diagnosis equipment, 4) loss of vaccines, laboratorial supplies, drugs, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, pharmaceuticals, food supply, and other essential refrigeration- dependent medical supplies, 5) damage to emergency generator or other sources of energy, 6) disruption of the fuel supply chain, 7) disruption of energy-dependent water pumping and treatment systems was classified as major impact. Moderate impacts on energy was include; 1) temporary power supply interruption, 2) difficulty in providing critical health care service deliveries (dialysis, oxygen therapy, diagnosis equipment), causing patients to be evacuated to other health facilities, 3) reduced capacity to provide services that need







electricity (laundry, dishwashing machines, etc.) and 4) reduced capacity to provide disinfection services that need electricity (autoclave, microwave, water boiler). Minor impacts was include flood events that lead to; 1) no ambient cooling, 2) loss of food or difficulty in refrigerating food and reduced capacity to follow boil water advisories.

Measurement of infrastructure, technologies, and products climate change related impacts 4.9.2 The impacts of different climate change-related hazards on infrastructures, technologies, products and processes in healthcare facilities were assessed and classified as major, moderate, or minor levels of impact. For each climate change-related hazard, such as flood events, the potential impacts were evaluated based on specific criteria. The impacts for floods are categorized as follows: Major Impact if there is, 1) flood damage or destruction of structural components (full or parts of the facility), 2) partial destruction by floods causing land erosion, 3) blocked transport systems and flooded ambulance stations, 4) damage to building access, 5) damage to machine room, 6) damage to critical equipment, 7) damage of internal and external communication and information systems, 8) loss or damage of health care facility essential supplies (medications, medical devices, drugs, laboratorial supplies, blood, pharmaceuticals, vaccines) 9) interruption of complex and emergency health care services (surgery, complex treatments, urgent care) 10) disruption of health care services delivery and operation, 11) cessation of services or prolonged disruption of services due to loss or damage, 12) breakdown of routine health care services (such as ambulatory, immunization, maternity room, pharmacy, medication for chronic diseases, dental, and other primary services), 13) interruption of diagnosis due to equipment damage, 14) contamination of medical devices, instruments and equipment, 15) interruption of supply chains, 16) long-term effect on the environment needing external assistance/interventions, 17) damage to internal transportation systems (elevators, ramps, corridors), and 18) increased immediate and longterm costs to recover from damage. Moderate impacts of floods on infrastructures, technologies, products and processes was include 1) disruption to communication and information systems and assets, 2) damage to road, disrupting access to health care facility 3) difficulty in transporting patients due to damaged or disabled transportation systems, 4) reduced capacity to deliver health care services due to damage and reduced supplies, 5) temporary suspension of service deliveries, 6) damage to paper medical record storage, 7) reduced capacity to access clinical and laboratorial supplies, 8) increased hospitalization rates requiring extra medical supplies and health workforce, 9) high demand for cleaning services in all facility buildings after flood event requiring extra personal protective equipment, 10) increased demand in costs for repairing or buying damaged or lost medical equipment and devices, needed for short-term recovery, and 11) increased costs due to necessary post flood repairs. Impact was classified as minor impacts if floods led to, 1) localized disruption of services with minor loss and damage, 2) damage or loss to health care facility documents and records, 3) no lasting effects on the external health care facility environment, 4) minimal impact on local operations and equipment that do not compromise health care service deliveries, 5) minimal impact on the supply chain, which can continue to support health care facility needs, 6) possible mold, indoor and outdoor, requiring special cleaning-up or essential personal protective equipment for cleaners and 7) increased demand for providing cleaning and disinfection supplies.

4.9.3 Vulnerability assessment

Analysis of vulnerability and impact assessment data collected from health facilities was done using WHO checklists provided in the document titled "Checklists to assess vulnerabilities in health care facilities in the context of climate change". The checklists classified vulnerabilities of health facilities to each climate change hazard as red or high risk (unprepared; unable to respond), yellow or medium risk







(basic or incomplete preparation; and green or low level of response and low risk (prepared; able to respond). Hazards affecting vulnerable health facilities were mapped against affected sub-counties, districts and regions and DHIS2 data was analyzed to relate hazards that happened in the past to disease trends correlating to periods when each hazard happened.

HEALTH WORKFORCE							
LEVEL OF IMPACT							
MAJOR	MODERATE	MINOR					
 Increased threat to the health workforce from infectious disease from water contamination and vector breeding sites 	 Increased threat to the health workforce resulting in impacts related to high temperature, low air humidity and less water ingestion Describe illeges to health 	 Drought-related illness among health workers not requiring immediate medical treatment Service delivery and programme delays 					
 Increased threat to the health workforce resulting in impacts to noncommunicable diseases (cardiovascular, respiratory diseases), from poor air quality and higher temperatures Drought-related illness to health workers requiring hospitalization Effects on mental health of staff leading to psychological stress Interruption of critical programmes or services availability with possible relocation to another facility (municipality or capital) 	 Possible illness to health workers requiring medical treatment Reduction of health workforce functions Reduced capacity of the health workforce to deliver health care due to lack of conditions to perform hygiene procedures and services (personal and work-related hygiene) Reduced productivity Possible increased risk of dustborne diseases (valley fever, mediacedenesis in the procedure) 	 Restrictions to provide health care services and programmes Reduced capacity for health workforce to performs hygiene procedures compromising safety Possible reduced capacity and health workforce performance in case of outbreaks 					
 (municipality or capital) Reduced performance capacity of health workforce Increased demand for health care due to drought-related infectious diseases (water-, food- and vector-borne diseases), cardiovascular, kidney and respiratory diseases, cancer (skin, bladder, lung), malnutrition and mental health issues 	 meningococcal meningitis), leading to hospital admissions Increased risk of mortality associated with drought impacts (cardiopulmonary and respiratory diseases), and increasing demand for services from staff 						

Figure 6: Checklist for impact assessment for drought

4.9.4 Health risk and impact assessments

The **HRA** included the identification of potential climate hazards linked to specific processes within the health sector, the identification and appraisal of existing control measures, and a semi-quantitative risk assessment. During the assessment, we based on self-reports and the literature to describe how the different climate hazards **impacted** the health sector. Once the potential impact pathways on the health sector were identified, literature providing evidence for the direction and magnitude of the potential health impacts was reviewed and reference added. At this point, the **Impact Level (IL)** (ranging from insignificant to catastrophic) and the **Likelihood or Frequency** (LoF) of the hazardous event occurring was determined for each of the identified climate hazards. In order to determine the likelihood or frequency of occurrence, the mitigation potential (i.e. the combination of technical effectiveness and acceptability of the proposed control measure) were considered. The combination of the likelihood or frequency of occurrence and the level of impact results were used to calculate the Risk score (RS). (RS =







IL x LoF; low risk: <6; moderate risk: 7–12; high risk: 13–32; and very high risk: \geq 32). The HRA was based on the modified Delphi approach (Rowe and Wright, 1999), which was also used by Winkler et al. (2015) to undertake a health risk assessment of waste reuse business models proposed for Kampala. The Delphi technique is recommended for use in judgment and forecasting situations in which pure model-based statistical methods are not practicable. During the assessment, the research assistants guided the healthcare managers (one per healthcare facility) to make individual/ independent assessments to facilitate agreement on the final ranking.

IMPACT LEVEL (I)						
Category	Score	Description				
Insignificant	1	No health consequences anticipated and no impact on normal operations				
Minor impact	2	Impact not resulting in any perceivable or measurable health effect; easily manageable disruptions to operation; no rise in complaints anticipated				
Moderate impact	4	Impact resulting in minor disability (e.g. fever, headache, diarrhoea, small injuries) or unease (e.g. noise, malodours); may lead to complaints or minor community annoyance; operations may be disrupted for short duration				
Major impact	8	Impact resulting in moderate disability (e.g. acute intoxication, malaria, injury) or minor disability of long duration; may lead to legal complaints and major community concerns; operations could be significantly affected by the impact				
Catastrophic impact	16	Impact resulting in severe disability, chronic disease or even loss of life; major investigation by regulator with prosecution are likely; can lead to complete failure of system				
LIKELIHOOD or	FREQU	ENCY (LoF)				
Category	Score	Description				
Very unlikely	1	In consideration of the technical effectiveness and local acceptability of proposed control measures, it is very unlikely that exposure to the health hazard will occur (odds: <5%). Frequency: once every 5 years				
Unlikely	2	In consideration of the technical effectiveness and local acceptability of proposed control measures, it is unlikely that exposure to the health hazard will occur (odds: 5–40%). Frequency: once a year				
Possible	3	In consideration of the technical effectiveness and local acceptability of proposed control measures, it is possible that exposure to the health hazard will occur (odds: 41-60%). Frequency: once a month				
Likely	4	In consideration of the technical effectiveness and local acceptability of proposed control measures, it is likely that exposure to the health hazard will occur (odds: 61-95%). Frequency: once a week				
Almost certain	5	In consideration of the technical effectiveness and local acceptability of proposed control measures, it is almost certain that exposure to the health hazard will occur (odds: >95%). Frequency: once a day				

Figure 7: Definition of impact level, and likelihood for the HRA







_	score:	IMPACT LEVEL (IL)						
Very High	= (IL) x (LoF) high risk >32 risk 13–32 erate risk 7–12 risk <6	Insignificant (1)	Minor impact (2)	Moderate impact (4)	Major impact (8)	Catastrophic impact (16)		
or oF)	Very unlikely (1)	1	2	4	8	16		
(Lc	Unlikely (2)	2	4	8	16	32		
IHO NC)	Possible (3)	3	6	12	24	48		
	Likely (4)	4	8	16	32	64		
LI FR	Almost certain (5)	5	10	20	40	80		

Figure 8: Semi-quantitative assessment matrix

Health Impact assessment (HIA)

Impact assessment was done using hazard by hazard checklists from WHO. Dimensions for analysis included Impacts on, the health workforce, water, sanitation and health care waste management, energy and infrastructure, technologies, products and processes. Impacts were classified by facility as major, moderate or minor. Facility data were aggregated to establish the proportions of health facilities in each category of impact. Data were also be disaggregated by region, level of health facility and by ownership (public versus private). Figure 4 is an example of a checklist for impact assessment for drought. The impact assessment aimed at establishing the potential impacts of climate hazards on the health sector at community level under the assumption that the control measures proposed by the HRA were deployed. This included consideration of both potential health benefits (reduced healthcare provider absence) and adverse health impacts (the destruction of healthcare facility infrastructure). A literature analysis was used to provide evidence for the direction and magnitude of the potential health impacts. During the impact assessment, a semi-quantitative risk assessment was undertaken to characterise the nature (positive or negative) and magnitude (minor to major) of the climate hazards. For this purpose, the Impact Level (IL) (ranging from major negative impact to major positive impact), the LoF of the impact to occur and the estimated number of people affected (PA) was determined for each of the identified potential impact on the health sector. Assumption: The total number of people affected was assumed to be equivalent to the catchment population of the healthcare facility. The combination of the IL with the LoF and the estimated number of people affected resulted in the magnitude of the impact on the health sector (Magnitude = IL x LoF x PA; low positive impact: 0-4; moderate positive impact: 10-4,499; high positive impact: $\geq 4,500$; low negative impact: 0-4; moderate negative impact: -10− -4,499; and high negative impact: ≤-4,500. The rating for the HIA was based on the modified Delphi approach used by Rowe and Wright (1999).







IMPACT LEVEL	(IL)	
Category	Score	Description
Major positive impact	1	Impact reduces incidence of diseases or injury, resulting in severe disability, chronic disease or even loss of life
Moderate positive impact	0.5	Impact reduces incidence of diseases or injury, resulting in moderate disability that may require hospitalisation (e.g. acute intoxication, malaria, injury) or minor disability of long duration
Minor positive impact	0.1	Impact reduces incidence of disease or injury, resulting in minor disability of short duration (e.g. acute diarrhoea, acute respiratory infection) that does not require hospitalization
Insignificant	0	Impact not resulting in any perceivable or measurable health effect
Minor negative impact	-0.1	Impact increases incidence of diseases or injury, resulting in minor disability of short duration (e.g. acute diarrhoea, acute respiratory infection) that does not require hospitalization
Moderate negative impact	-0.5	Impact increases incidence of diseases or injury, resulting in moderate disability that may require hospitalisation (e.g. acute intoxication, malaria, injury) or minor disability of long duration
Major negative impact	-1	Impact increases incidence of diseases or injury, resulting in severe disability, chronic disease or even loss of life
PEOPLE AFFEC	TED (PA)	
Category	Score	Description
Individual cases	1	A few individuals are concerned by the impact (e.g. road traffic accidents)
Specific population	100	A relatively small specific population group is concerned by the impact (e.g. people living in proximity to an operation)
Medium population group	1,000	A medium size population group is concerned by the impact (e.g. people living downstream a river that may be contaminated by an operation)
Large population group	10,000	A large population group is concerned by the impact (e.g. consumers of a widely used product of an operation)
Major population group	100,000	A major population group is concerned by the impact (e.g. a small city that will gain access to safe drinking water)
LIKELIHOOD or	FREQUE	
Category	Score	Description
Very unlikely	0.05	It is very unlikely that the impact will occur (odds: <5%). Frequency: once every 5 years
Unlikely	0.3	It is unlikely that the impact will occur (odds: 5–40%). Frequency: once a year
Possible	0.5	It is possible that the impact will occur (odds: 41-60%). Frequency: once a month
Likely	0.7	It is likely that the impact will occur (odds: 61-95%). Frequency: once a week
Almost certain	0.95	It is almost certain that the impact will occur (odds: >95%). Frequency: once a day

Figure 9: Definition of impact level and likelihood for the HIA (adapted from Winkler et al. (2010))







			PEOPLE AFFECTED (PA)				
			Individual	Specific	Medium popu-	Large popu-	Major
		cases	population	lation group	lation group	population	
			1	100	1,000	10,000	100,000
Ξ	Major positive impact	1	0.05	30	500	7,000	95,000
Ξ	Moderate positive impact	0.5	0.03	15	250	3,500	47,500
VEI	Minor positive impact	0.1	0.01	3	50	700	9,500
Ē	Insignificant	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ACI	Minor negative impact	-0.1	-0.01	-3	-50	-700	-9,500
MP	Moderate negative impact	-0.5	-0.03	-15	-250	-3,500	-47,500
=	Major negative impact	-1	-0.05	-30	-500	-7,000	-95,000
			0.05	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.95
			Very unlikely	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Almost certain
			LIKELIHOOD or FREQUENCY (LoF)				

Figure 10: Impact assessment matrix [adapted from Winkler et al. (2010)]

4.10 Eligibility

All healthcare facilities in the study districts (as determined by the sample estimates) were studied. For the qualitative component, we conducted interviews with only those individuals who were involved in either climate change related work or the delivery of healthcare services. Only VHTs at the reference healthcare facilitie who had been residents for atleast three years and consented to participate were included in the sample. Three years were considered adequate for observing weather patterns in the areas where the healthcare facilities were located.

Healthcare facilities whose managers declined to participate were excluded. VHTs who are sick or mentally unsound were also excluded from our sample.

4.11 Data management and analysis plan

A digital questionnaire was preloaded on mobile devices such as phones and tablets, and data collected using the KoboCollect mobile application. The questionnaire was designed with appropriate skip patterns and validation criteria to enable accurate data capture. During data collection, research assistants were required to upload the data daily to the cloud server for quality control purposes. Upon submission, data was downloaded into the Microsoft Excel program for cleaning. Data cleaning involved the removal of unwanted or duplicate observations from the dataset (de-duplication), fixing structural errors such as typos, or incorrect capitalization, filtering unwanted outliers, handle missing data, and validation. Common inconsistencies were communicated to field teams through their supervisors to ensure that caution was taken to avoid future errors. To avoid loss of data, datasets were backed up at the end of each data collection day on a central computer and another copy on a flash drive was kept with the data supervisor. After all, data had been collected and entered, it was transferred to Stata for analysis. STATA version 16.0 was used for analyses. Descriptive statistics such as, means and standard deviations, and medians, and interquartile range were used to summarize continuous data while frequencies and proportions were used to summarize data.

4.11.1 Qualitative data

All qualitative interviews was conducted in English. All the interviews were tape-recorded to reduce recall bias by the researcher. The audio files were then be transcribed verbatim. All transcripts were







categorized and coded using the ATLAS ti software. Thereafter, themes were developed and summarized using a data master sheet. The information generated from the different KIs was triangulated to give more meaning to the study findings. Thematic content analysis was used to analyse the transcripts. To ensure the reliability of the coding frame, intercoder or interrater assessments was undertaken during the analysis. Intercoder reliability stems from interrelated coding and this looks at the consistency, reliability, transparency and validity of relevant codes, themes, concepts and words. To ensure reliability of the coding process, two qualitative experts independently developed a standardised codebook with its definitions, which was afterwards discussed to facilitate deliberations on the codes, emerging themes and subthemes (Cliodhna O'Connor, 2020, Daniel Tunner, 2022). This process facilitated robustness of the coding frame and its application. Intercoder reliability was calculated using a percent agreement between coefficient indices, which is a common statistical approach in measuring codes and themes (Cliodhna O'Connor, 2020). These percentage agreements, including disagreements, were calculated manually to allow for multiple coding of datasets. Intercoder reliability is useful for thematic and content analysis in qualitative methodology, not only reflections and interpretations but also for trustworthiness and quantifying diverse empirical data. Moreover, this data analysis tool is also systematic to avoid duplications, identify limitations and define conceptual relations. Intercoder reliability is also useful for other researchers to replicate the study and consider other interpretations and knowledge fields (Niek Mouter, 2012).

4.12 Quality assurance and quality control procedures

Research assistants (RAs) were recruited from a well-established network of RAs that have participated in successful research projects. All RAs were trained on the research protocol and ethical issues surrounding the study to ensure quality data collection. The consultant only recruited RAs who were well conversant with English and a local language likely to be used by some study participants. The researcher, together with the RAs conducted a pre-test of the quantitative data collection tools. This was aimed at enabling the RAs to familiarize themselves with the data collection tools and also correct any errors if discovered. The pre-test activity was conducted in a district that was not be included in the final sample. In addition, the researcher instituted a data quality control system which included review and editing of data from the field to ensure completeness. The quality control (QC) team conducted a sample of re-interviews to ensure consistency and accuracy of the data. To ensure quality quantitative data entry, the data entry screen was designed with skips and restrictions to ensure quality data entry. Double data entry was also be carried out to further minimize possible errors. On the other hand, the consultant ensured that qualitative data was collected by experienced qualitative researchers with sound competencies in probing and eliciting information from the study participants.

4.13 Methods matrix





Objective	Data collection method and tools	Sample size	Respondents	Analysis plan
To describe and quantify	Structured questionnaire preloaded on	726 HCFs	Healthcare facility managers	Descriptive
climate-change related	KoboCollect mobile data collection application.			statistics
risks (present and future	Adopted the checklists used by WHO to assess			(frequencies and
risks) on the health	vulnerabilities in healthcare facilities in the			proportions) was
sector in Uganda	context of climate change. We was focus on the			performed to
	different components of the healthcare facility			summarize data
To describe and quantify	including; the health workforce, WASH and			
the potential impacts	healthcare waste, energy, and infrastructure,			
(present and future) of	technologies, products, and processes			
climate change on the	Field visits	726 HCFs		
health sector in Uganda	Hazard Identification template	726 HCFs		
	Focus group discussions using an FGD guide	20	VHTs and members of health unit	Thematic
			management committeess	content analysis
				was used to
				analyse the
				transcripts.
				ATLAS ti 23.0
				was aid the
				analysis.
To describe current risks	Data abstraction form	43 districts/726	Source: HMIS data	Descriptive
of climate-sensitive		healthcare		statistics
diseases and health		facilities		
outcomes in Uganda				
To identify policies,	Key informant interviews (KIs) using a KI	30 KIIs	Officials from relevant government	Thematic
programmes, and	interview guide.		ministries and departments (MOH,	content analysis
adaptation mechanisms			MWE, MAAIF, national climate	was used to
that should be			change team; emergency and	analyse the
prioritized to effectively mitigate, adapt, and			disaster risk management team;	transcripts.
respond to climate			hydrometeorological agencies; and	ATLAS ti 23.0
change-related risks and			others, as well as the heads of	was aid the
impacts in the health			vector-borne disease and other	analysis.
sector in Uganda		36		





	REPUBLIC OF UGANDA			
	REPUBLIC OF UGANDA ~=~~		 control programs) Technical staff of non-government agencies and humanitarian organizations Academia/researchers Civil society (community representatives) 	
To explore how monitoring and evaluation of mitigation, adaptation, and response measures to climate-change-related risks and impacts on the health sector in Uganda should be done	interview guide.	30 KIIs	 Officials from relevant government ministries and departments (MOH, MWE, MAAIF, national climate change team; emergency and disaster risk management team; hydrometeorological agencies; and others, heads of vector-borne disease and other control programs) Technical staff of NGOs and humanitarian organizations Academia/researchers Civil society (community representatives) 	was used to analyse the





4.14 Validation and dissemination of study findings

4.14.1.1 Hold a vision-building workshop to develop recommendations and prepare a summary report

The vision-building workshop will provide an avenue for discussing the climate-associated health impacts and opportunities for mitigating the impact of climate change. During the same workshop, the key stakeholders will develop recommendations and prepare a summary report. The report will provide a comprehensive account of the latest in climate and health information in the country. It will detail impacts, opportunities, a systems assessment, and recommendations for actions and investments. In addition, it will incorporate factors such as the likelihood and timing of the threat, competing demands, windows of opportunity based on current and planned projects and investments, and stakeholder concerns and preferences.

4.14.1.2 **Present and validate report findings and recommendations**

The report is anticipated to provide a comprehensive overview of the latest climate and health information in the country, summarizing risks and opportunities, assessing systems, and recommending actions and investments. This stage will bring together participants in the launch and vision-building workshops with decision-makers and other stakeholders to present the findings of the diagnostic and discuss priority recommendations. The validation workshop is expected to result in agreed priorities and next steps to increase resilience and low-carbon growth in the context of the capacity of health systems and barriers and constraints to investments.

4.15 Community engagement plan

This study was conceptualized after consultation with the Ministry of Health, which has the mandate to manage the health sector. Aside, other key players such as the Ministry of Water and Environment, the private sector, and the communities served, especially by healthcare facilities in the high-risk zones for climate shocks were consulted. During the implementation of the study, the village health team and members of the health unit management committees were involved in the mobilization of study participants in order to increase their participation in the study. Furthermore, VHTs with a minimum of a diploma were involved in the data collection process thus creating a sense of ownership of the study findings. Also, VHTs, healthcare facility managers, and the district health managers were involved in the validation of study findings, and review of policy briefs to ensure that all their problems are fronted to the policymakers.

4.16 Ethical considerations

Ethical approval wasobtained from Makerere University School of Public Health Research Ethics Committee (HDREC) and the Uganda National Council for Science and Technology (UNCST). Permission to interview the district managers and other stakeholders was obtained from the relevant employers. Informed written consent was obtained from all study participants.





5 RESULTS

5.1 Characteristics of the study Healthcare Facilities (HCFs)

5.1.1 Level of Healthcare facility

About 45.8% were health centre IIIs, 40.9% were health centre IIs, 8.7% were health centre IVs, 4.3% were general hospitals and only 0.3% were regional referral hospitals (Fig 2)

ROCKEFELLER

FOUNDATION

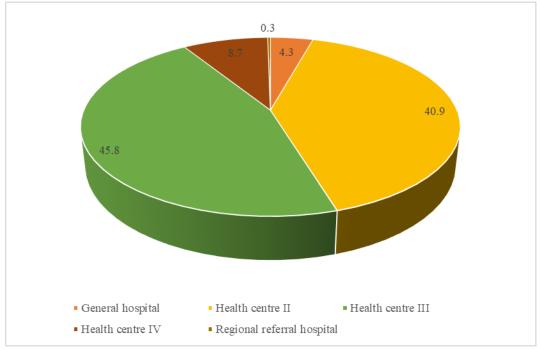


Figure 11: Level of healthcare facility

5.1.2 Ownership of the facility

Almost all, 90.4% of the healthcare facilities were owned by the government, 9.2% were private not for profit and 0.4% were private for profit (Fig 3)

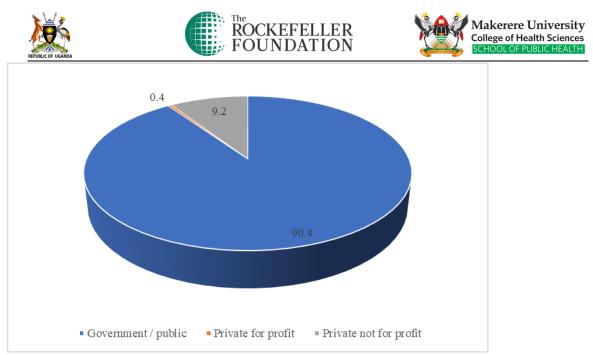


Figure 12: Ownership of the facility

5.2 Exposure to Climate Change related hazards in Healthcare Facilities in Uganda Nearly half, 47.6% of the HCFs were exposed to drought, 39.7% were exposed to floods, 31.1% were exposed to storms, 12.0% were exposed to water level rise, 11.7% were exposed to landslides, 8.9% were exposed to lightening, 2.0% were exposed to heat wave and 0.1% were exposed to a cold wave. (Figure 1).

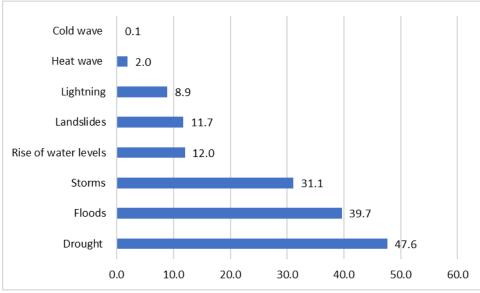


Figure 13: Hazards or exposure present at the healthcare facility







5.3 Vulnerability to drought

5.3.1 Vulnerability of the health workforce to drought

More than half (58.1%) of the HCFs were classified as highly vulnerable due to non-participation of the health workforce in adaptation plans and policies. A significant proportion (60.4%) of the HCFs did not provide their workforce with sunscreen, hat, and plenty of drinking water for carrying out outdoor work, demonstrating high vulnerability to drought. Nearly half (49.3%) showed high vulnerability, lacking provisions for drinking for their workforce. Over half (56.0%) had high vulnerability since their HCWs lacked training to identify health conditions worsened by drought. A significant portion (61.6%) exhibited high vulnerability, because their staff lacked knowledge and resources for emergency preparedness. (Table 2).

Table 1: Vulnerability of the health workforce to drought am	ong healthcare facilities in Uganda

WORKFORCE Vulnerability level			
	High	Medium	Low
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (High	-		•
preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared	; able to respo	ond (Lower ris	;k)
The health workforce			
Human Resource	400 (50.4)	00 (20 7)	45 (42.2)
Participates in drought, water, and climate change adaptation plans and policies	198 (58.1)	98 (28.7)	45 (13.2)
Equipped with a plan to identify minimum needs for health	170 (52.2)	100 (22 0)	54 (15.8)
workers to ensure operational	178 (52.2)	109 (32.0)	54 (15.8)
Equipped with a plan for scheduling outdoor work for cooler	201 (58.9)	90 (26.4)	50 (14.7)
times of the day and reducing			10/10.01
Provided with sunscreen, hat, and plenty of drinking water for	206 (60.4)	93 (27.3)	42 (12.3)
staff carrying out outdoor	1.60 (40.0)	442 (22.4)	CO (47 C)
Provided with drinking water and stimulated regularly for	168 (49.3)	113 (33.1)	60 (17.6)
appropriate water intake Capacity Development		l	
	101 (56.0)	01 (26 7)	EQ (17 2)
Trained to identify health conditions made worse by drought	191 (56.0)	91 (26.7)	59 (17.3)
Equipped with knowledge, experience, training, and resources to manage emergency preparedness plans and response	210 (61.6)	94 (27.6)	37 (10.9)
measures to reduce drought risks and impacts			
Trained in multi-hazard assessments	243 (71.3)	72 (21.1)	26 (7.6)
Trained to manage hazardous chemicals	192 (56.3)	97 (28.4)	52 (15.2)
Trained on how to treat stored water for human consumption	114 (33.4)	116 (34.0)	111
named on now to treat stored water for numan consumption	114 (55.4)	110 (34.0)	(32.6)
Trained or prepared to quantify drought-sensitive diseases	187 (54.8)	112 (32.8)	42 (12.3)
considering the special drought patterns	107 (0110)	112 (32.0)	.2 (12.3)
Able to convey protective strategies for public health	175 (51.3)	123 (36.1)	43 (12.6)
emergencies, in case of high-temperature effects, and water			
and food contamination to patients, staff, and communities			
Trained to an appropriate standard to maintain the correct	217 (63.6)	87 (25.5)	37 (10.9)
level of safety of electrical power supply, in both routine and			
emergency/disaster situations			
Communication and awareness-raising	Γ	L	
Aware of the different impacts of drought on human health	73 (21.4)	162 (47.5)	106
Informed of air collision education and warrings	1 4 4 (4 2 2 2)	121/20 4	(31.1)
Informed of air pollution advisories and warnings	144 (42.2)	131(38.4)	66 (19.4)
Prepared with clear messaging about water and food safety	137 (40.2)	148 (43.4)	56 (16.4)







during and after a drought			
Informed on how to use and follow a surveillance system to	125 (36.7)	124 (36.4)	92 (27.0)
track health outcomes			
Following guidance on risk assessments to assist in the	185 (54.3)	123 (36.1)	33 (9.7)
identification, planning, monitoring and evaluation of risk			
reduction and adaptation strategies associated with direct and			
indirect impacts of drought associated with direct and indirect			
impacts of drought			
Regularly participating in community disaster planning	204 (59.8)	101 (29.6)	36 (10.6)
committees to: improve knowledge on how to reduce risks, as			
well as be prepared and respond to direct and indirect impacts			
of drought hazard through adaptation measures			
Following an educational strategy to improve knowledge in the	178 (52.2)	119(34.9)	44 (12.9)
community on the social and economic aspects of drought			
impacts, and how to reduce health risks and impacts			
Provided with an effective emergency risk communication plan	228 (66.9)	75 (22.0)	38 (11.1)
Aware of keeping the facility environment cool (e.g., Keep	97 (28.4)	123 (36.1)	121
windows that are exposed to the sun closed during the day and			(35.5)
open at night when the temperature has dropped; close			
curtains that receive morning or afternoon sun; turn off			
nonessential lights and electrical equipment that generate			
heat; sleeping in a cooler room or use electric fans for some			
relief if temperatures are below 35°c)			
Monitoring and assessment			
Verifies water safety conditions, which include updated risk	126 (37.0)	132 (38.7)	83 (24.3)
assessments to map water resources and water supplies for the			
facility			
Has an updated plan to map risks to the water and sanitation	163 (47.8)	112 (32.8)	66 (19.4)
infrastructure to identify where services could be disrupted			
from water scarcity			
Regularly inspects the rainwater harvesting system for damage	117 (34.3)	119 (34.9)	105
and contamination			(30.8)
Has an evaluation system to monitor water drips, leaks and	129 (37.8)	112 (32.8)	100
unnecessary flows in bathrooms, laundry facilities, kitchen,			(29.3)
etc.; and perform prompt repairs to avoid losses avoid loss			
Verifies safety conditions and proper functioning of all	132 (38.7)	127 (37.2)	82 (24.0)
elements of the water distribution system in preparation for			
drought valves, pipes and connections, and water disinfection)			
Has information on the water system installation that ensures	121 (35.5)	138 (40.5)	82 (24.0)
lower risk of being contaminated			
Has a water quality monitoring plan for human consumption	162 (47.5)	108 (31.7)	71 (20.8)
Has a monitoring plan for potable water	178 (52.2)	110 (32.3)	53 (15.5)

5.3.2 Vulnerability of the WASH component to drought

Nearly half (44.6%) of healthcare facilities demonstrated high vulnerability due to the absence of a water management plan to identify water contamination. More than half (53.7%) showed high vulnerability, lacking a contingency plan for monitoring and reducing contaminant concentrations. Over one-third (36.7%) demonstrated high vulnerability, storing chemicals without protection from excessive heat. More than half (54.3%) were highly vulnerable, lacking onsite water purification equipment. A significant majority (61.0%) of healthcare facilities exhibited high vulnerability, lacking a long-term drought management plan. Over 61.6% showed high vulnerability, lacking established procedures for water procurement, transport, and safe storage. Nearly 60% (59.2%) showed high







vulnerability, lacking a contingency plan for the delivery of safe water during drought and emergencies. (Table 3).

Table 2: Vulnerability of the WASH component to drought among healthcare facilities in Uganda				
WATER, SANITATION, AND HEALTHCARE WASTE;	Vulnerabili	ty level		
	High	Medium	Low	
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to response incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium in (Lower risk)		-		
The health care facility				
Risk Management				
Has a water management plan to identify water contamination	152 (44.6)	125 (36.7)	64 (18.8)	
Has a contingency plan for monitoring and reducing contaminant concentrations in the facility water system supplies	183 (53.7)	105 (30.8)	53 (15.5)	
Has a water management system to avoid or reduce vector breeding sites	139 (40.8)	107 (31.4)	95 (27.9)	
Has anti-mosquito breeding measures to avoid vector-borne diseases	98 (28.7)	123 (36.1)	120 (35.2)	
Has a rainwater catchment system with safe water storage	107 (31.4)	105(30.8)	129 (37.8)	
Has water storage tanks with appropriate covers to prevent contamination	94 (27.6)	105 (30.8)	142 (41.6)	
Has water storage that is protected from direct sunlight	142 (41.6)	86 (25.2)	113 (33.1)	
Has chemicals stored away from excessive heat	125 (36.7)	86 (25.2)	130 (38.1)	
Provides sufficient drinking water to staff, patients, and visitors	101 (29.6)	132 (38.7)	108 (31.7)	
Has onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water	185 (54.3)	78 (22.9)	78 (22.9)	
Has a surveillance system for diseases related to water quality and sanitation	100 (29.3)	132 (38.7)	109 (32.0)	
Health and Safety Regulations	•			
Has a long-term drought management plan, including the identification of available alternative safe water sources	208 (61.0)	93 (27.3)	40 (11.7)	
Has established procedures for procuring, transporting, and safely storing water	210 (61.6)	88 (25.8)	43 (12.6)	
Works with water utility agencies to prevent suspension of services	188 (55.1)	89 (26.1)	64 (18.8)	
Has a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination	188 (55.1)	107 (31.4)	46 (13.5)	
Has a plan to conserve and manage water to reduce water usage, specifically in case of prolonged drought	156 (45.7)	118 (34.6)	67 (19.6)	
Has a cross-sectoral water management plan to conserve and protect local or alternative water sources	186 (54.5)	108 (31.7)	47 (13.8)	
Has a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of alternative forms of water supply (e.g. Wells, dams, cisterns, fountains and water trucks), and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made to sanitary conditions	149 (43.7)	106 (31.1)	86 (25.2)	
Has a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely	202 (59.2)	89 (26.1)	50 (14.7)	







delivery of safe water during drought and emergencies over the short- and long-term

5.3.3 Vulnerability of the energy component to drought

Nearly half (44.3%) of HCFs were classified as highly vulnerable due to irregular assessments of their energy system's ability to cope with drought conditions. A significant majority (73.0%) demonstrated high vulnerability, lacking adequate emergency backup generator coverage for critical service areas during and after events. Similarly, a considerable majority (72.7%) exhibited high vulnerability by not regularly checking their emergency backup generators. Over 57.8% were vulnerable because they did not have an emergency plan for power outages in the short- and long-term (Table 4).

Table 3: Vulnerability of the energy component to drought					
ENERGY	Vulnerabilit	y level			
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomplete					
preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepare	d; able to resp	oond (Lower ri	isk)		
Monitoring and Assessment					
The health care facility	High	Medium	Low		
Regularly assesses its energy system to ensure it can cope with	151 (44.3)	119 (34.9)	71 (20.8)		
drought conditions					
HCF has an emergency backup generator (including fuel,	249 (73.0)	37 (10.9)	55 (16.1)		
where relevant) that is able to cover at least all critical service					
areas and equipment during and after the event					
Periodically checks the emergency backup generator	248 (72.7)	37 (10.9)	56 (16.4)		
(including fuel, where relevant)					
Assesses regularly heating, ventilation and air conditioning	185 (54.3)	90 (26.4)	66 (19.4)		
systems					
Assesses whether renewable energy (if available, such as	121 (35.5)	122 (35.8)	98 (28.7)		
solar) is sufficient to power critical equipment	<u> </u>				
Risk Management	1				
Has appliance thermometers in the refrigerator and freezer to	55 (16.1)	53 (15.5)	233 (68.3)		
determine if food, vaccines and other essential refrigeration-					
dependent medical supplies are safe					
Has adequate daylight to ensure proper visibility during a	62 (18.2)	66 (19.4)	213 (62.5)		
power outage					
Works with energy utility agencies to prevent suspension of	169 (49.6)	89 (26.1)	83 (24.3)		
electricity services	/				
Has power-operated doors that can be opened manually to	205 (60.1)	34 (10.0)	102 (29.9)		
permit exit in case of power failure					
Has a clear guidance on heat-risk management for the	211 (61.9)	82 (24.0)	48 (14.1)		
maintenance of critical infrastructure	<u> </u>				
Health and safety regulations					
Has an emergency plan for power outages in the short- and	197 (57.8)	87 (25.5)	57 (16.7)		
long-term	475 (54.0)	111 (22.6)			
Has a plan or regulation to determine ways to reduce overall	175 (51.3)	111 (32.6)	55 (16.1)		
energy use	105 (51.0)		74 (24 7)		
Works with energy utility agencies to prevent suspension of	185 (54.3)	82 (24.0)	74 (31.7)		
electricity services	120 (12 0)	420 (27 5)	74 (24 7)		
Has an emergency plan to ensure availability of adequate	139 (40.8)	128 (37.5)	74 (21.7)		
lighting, communication and information systems, and					
refrigeration and sterilization equipment during a drought	24E (71 9)	FO (17 3)	27 (10 0)		
Has a plan to evacuate patients to a cooling station if the	245 (71.8)	59 (17.3)	37 (10.9)		

Table 3: Vulnerability of the energy component to drought







facility has lost power and has no other source of energy			
Has a plan to ensure that the walls and roofs of the facility are	194 (56.9)	82 (24.0)	65 (19.1)
insulated			

5.3.4 Vulnerability of infrastructure, technologies, production and processes to drought

A significant majority (75.1%) demonstrated high vulnerability since the health workforce was not prepared and trained for periods of extreme drought. About 70.4% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to perform assessments of drought conditions and implement preventive actions. More than half, 57.8% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they did not assess the performance and vulnerabilities of each critical part of the facility (structural and nonstructural elements) that can be affected by hot temperatures. Around 71% (71.0%) showed high vulnerability, lacking a monitoring and early warning system for drought impacts. Over 72.1% showed high vulnerability, lacking a mechanism to filter indoor and ambient air pollutants. (Table 5)

Table 4: Vulnerability of infrastructure, technologies, production and processes to drought

INFRASTRUCTURE, TECHNOLOGIES, PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES:	Vulnerability level					
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomplete						
preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)						
	High	Medium	Low			
Adaptation of current systems and infrastructures						
The health care facility						
Has health workforce preparedness and training for periods of extreme drought in place	256 (75.1)	64 (18.8)	21 (6.2)			
Performs assessments of drought conditions – current, past trends and future changes – to implement preventive actions	240 (70.4)	82 (24.0)	19 (5.6)			
Assesses the performance and vulnerabilities of each critical part of the facility (structural and nonstructural elements) that can be affected by hot temperatures	197 (57.8)	104 (30.5)	40 (11.7)			
Has a monitoring and early warning system integrated with other areas to manage risks related to drought impacts on the facility	242 (71.0)	72 (21.1)	27 (7.9)			
Has a mechanism to rapidly supply or restore water services to the facility	183 (53.7)	98 (28.7)	60 (17.6)			
Conducts ongoing and post drought evaluations to identify success and weakness to improve preventive measures	232 (68.0)	90 (26.4)	19 (5.6)			
Assesses the capacity of heating, ventilation and air- conditioning systems to deal with increasing heat	204 (59.8)	91 (26.7)	46 (13.5)			
Has exterior shading devices, trees or other architectural features that mitigate heat and dryness	102 (29.9)	132 (38.7)	107 (31.4)			
Has openable windows to provide for ventilation and to maintain habitable conditions	47 (13.8)	90 (26.4)	204 (59.8)			
Installs reflective white roofs to reduce heat impacts	178 (52.2)	82 (24.0)	81 (23.8)			
Has pavements and roofs designed to withstand extreme temperatures or solar radiation	167 (49.0)	111 (32.6)	63 (18.5)			
Has a mechanism to filter indoor and ambient air pollutants	246 (72.1)	63 (18.5)	32 (9.4)			
Has a system for cooling the environment	241 (70.7)	70 (20.5)	30 (8.8)			
Identifies vulnerabilities to implement actions to reduce impacts	214 (62.8)	98 (28.7)	29 (8.5)			
Stimulates increase of water intake by staff and patients	122 (35.8)	141 (41.3)	78 (22.9)			







REPUBLIC OF UGANDA			I TOBLIC HEALITT
Stores chemicals away from excessive heat	94 (27.6)	109 (32.0)	138 (40.5)
Has a coordinated team across the health sector with a	173 (50.7)	112 (32.8)	56 (16.4)
key stakeholder group including different levels of			
government to manage the risks of public health			
emergency related to drought			
Has an effective risk communication plan to communicate	184 (54.0)	109 (32.0)	48 (14.1)
clear messages of the			
danger of heatwaves and dehydration emphasizing health			
protection as a priority			
Promotion of new systems and technologies			
Has an information system between the health sector and	248 (72.7)	69 (20.2)	24 (7.0)
meteorological services to communicate about the climate			
hazard			
Has a syndromic surveillance system for drought-related	196 (57.5)	101 (29.6)	44 (12.9)
illnesses		. ,	
Have an assessment plan for identifying vulnerability	233 (68.3)	79 (23.2)	29 (8.5)
conditions considering the degree or extent of potential	()	/	()
damage or loss in the event of a drought			
Has identified capacities, resources and needs to better	239 (70.1)	81 (23.8)	21 (6.2)
cope and manage a drought event	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	()	()
Has an established set of procedures to continually	236 (69.2)	85 (24.9)	20 (5.9)
evaluate and implement risk management plans to stay		00 (1)	
responsive to the needs of the facility in ongoing and post			
drought events post drought events			
Ensure information and communication flow between	154 (45.2)	133 (39.0)	54 (15.8)
health workforce and policy makers, particularly, during	101 (1012)	100 (00.0)	51 (1510)
high stress situations and demands created by			
emergencies			
Has trees and plants which are resilient to drought	78 (22.9)	129 (37.8)	134 (39.3)
surrounding the facility	70 (22.5)	125 (57.6)	131 (33.3)
Has an information system for tracking and monitoring	135 (39.6)	124 (36.4)	82 (24.0)
diseases following drought events	100 (00.0)	12 (0011)	02 (2 110)
Has measures that improve health performance, based on	185 (54.3)	113 (33.1)	43 (12.6)
a history of climate variability in the region or locality	105 (54.5)	113 (33.1)	45 (12.0)
Sustainability of Healthcare facility Operations		<u> </u>	
Has procedures for procuring, transporting and safely	175 (51.3)	113 (33.1)	53 (15.5)
storing water supplies	1,0 (01.0)	-10 (00.1)	
Has a defined and sustained budget as part of core	248 (72.7)	74 (21.7)	19 (5.6)
budgeting for emergency preparedness and response to		, . (_1., ,	
drought risks			
Has established partnerships between the facility,	160 (46.9)	129 (37.8)	52 (15.2)
community and local authorities to reduce vulnerabilities	100 (10.5)	120 (07.0)	52 (13.2)
in the surrounding areas			
Has trees and leafy plants near windows to provide	113 (33.1)	131 (38.4)	97 (28.4)
natural cooling	113 (33.1)	101 (00.7)	5, (20.7)
Has a plan to conserve and manage water to reduce water	139 (40.8)	145 (42.5)	57 (16.7)
usage, specifically in case of prolonged drought	10.07	173 (72.3)	5, (10.7)
Has a plan for relocating supplies and services in case of	207 (60.7)	104 (30.5)	30 (8.8)
outbreaks and epidemics that may overwhelm the facility	207 (00.7)	104 (30.3)	50 (8.8)
or increase demand due to severe drought			
	209 (61.3)	98 (28.7)	34 (10.0)
Has established requirements or provided incentives to encourage water conservation in the facility and also in	203 (01.3)	50 (20.7)	34 (10.0)
the communities			
			<u> </u>







Has a coordinated plan with health municipal department	222 (65.1)	93 (27.3)	26 (7.6)
heads to ensure appropriate preparations for ongoing			
drought conditions			
Explores the relationship between social learning and	212 (62.2)	108 (31.7)	21 (6.2)
adaptation measures in the face of drought threats to			
identify and implement the best behavioral responses			
from successful health facilities			
Undertakes risk assessments of the supply chain for	150 (44.0)	129 (37.8)	62 (18.2)
essential medical and nonmedical products			
Has secure access to essential backup food sources via	252 (73.9)	65 (19.1)	24 (7.0)
multiple agreements with different vendors and through			
cooperative agreements with other healthcare facilities			

5.4 Vulnerability to storms

5.4.1 Vulnerability of the health workforce to storms

More than three quarters, 83.0% (185/223) of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to storms because their workforce was unprepared with a post-storm employee recovery assistance programme according to staff needs.

(Table 11).

Table 5: Vulnerability of the health workforce to storms

WORKFORCE Vulnerability level							
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomplete							
preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)							
Human Resource							
The health workforce	High	Medium	Low				
Provided with programs for supporting staff with regards to mental health, injuries, medical treatment and related support measures	108 (48.4)	91 (40.8)	24 (10.8)				
Equipped with an emergency plan for shift relay or replacement of health professionals to ensure that staff get adequate rest after their high-demand duties from a severe storm event	15 0(67.3)	48 (21.5)	25 (11.2)				
Prepared with a contingency plan for accessing additional health workforce to strengthen performance capacity	146 (65.5)	65 (29.1)	12 (5.4)				
Provided with an information system to manage occupational safety and health in the facility during a storm	126 (56.5)	69 (30.9)	28 (12.6)				
Provided with a post-storm employee recovery assistance program according to staff needs	185 (83.0)	23 (10.3)	15 (6.7)				
Equipped with a coordinated plan, including volunteers on stand-by, to assist during an emergency or to support health professionals	156 (70.0)	44 (19.7)	23 (10.3)				
Provided with full personal protective equipment, especially for clean-up crews (including waterproof safety boots, goggles, work gloves and masks)	66 (29.6)	98 (43.9)	59 (26.5)				
Provided with safe water and food during an event	131 (58.7)	65 (29.1)	27 (12.1)				
Capacity Development							
Trained on public health and climate change hazards, including health impacts related to different kinds of storms	171 (76.7)	41 (18.4)	11 (4.9)				







REPUBLIC OF UGANDA			
Equipped with knowledge, experience, training and	168 (75.7)	41 (18.5)	13 (5.9)
resources to manage storm risk reduction at the facility			
and in the local communities			
Engaged in the development of plans and responses to	168 (75.3)	39 (17.5)	16 (7.2)
storm risks			
Prepared and able to implement risk reduction actions	125 (56.1)	80 (35.9)	18 (8.1)
to protect themselves			
Equipped with a contingency plan for continuing to	122 (54.7)	74 (33.2)	27 (12.1)
provide services at other facilities or in the local			
communities (primary health care), if necessary			
Trained to manage hazardous chemicals in emergency	151 (67.7)	43 (19.3)	29 (13.0)
situations			
Trained in multi-hazard assessments	169 (76.5)	37 (16.7)	15 (6.8)
Trained to maintain correct level of water quality	171 (77.0)	36 (16.2)	15 (6.7)
controls in an emergency or disaster situations			
Trained to an appropriate standard to maintain the	168 (76.4)	37 (16.8)	(6.8)15
correct level of safety of electrical power supply, in			
both routine and emergency/disaster situations			
Trained to detect posttraumatic stress disorder among	105 (47.1)	90 (40.4)	28 (12.6)
staff to take prompt action			
Communication and awareness-raising		· · ·	
Provided with a safe internal communication system,	99 (45.0)	78 (35.4)	43 (19.5)
especially in emergency situations			
Aware of contingency plans for accessing and leaving	156 (70.6)	52 (23.5)	13 (5.9)
the facility during flood and strong wind emergencies,			
and health workforce transportation			
Regularly participating in community disaster planning	142 (64.5)	66 (30.0)	12 (5.4)
committees to: improve knowledge on how to reduce			
risks, be prepared and respond to storm hazards, and			
recover better than before through adaptation			
measures	128 (57.0)	72 (22 C)	21 (0 5)
Prepared with clear messaging about water and food safety during and after a storm	128 (57.9)	72 (32.6)	21 (9.5)
	163 (73.8)	44 (10.0)	14 (6.2)
Prepared with clear messaging, and staff trained on exit and evacuation routes that are clearly marked and	105 (75.8)	44 (19.9)	14 (6.3)
free of obstacles to enable emergency evacuation			
Equipped with a community health educational	120 (53.8)	78 (35.0)	25 (11.2)
Programme to assist the community in reducing	120 (55.8)	78 (55.0)	25 (11.2)
vulnerability to storm impacts			
Equipped with a community health educational	110 (49.3)	87 (39.0)	25 (11.2)
Programme to improve community health in the face	110 (49.5)	87 (39.0)	25 (11.2)
of storm risks			
Monitoring and assessment			
Assess the capacity of the existing stormwater	171 (77.7)	42(19.1)	7 (3.2)
management system, to ensure adequacy for	±/±(//./)	+2(13.1)	/ (3.2)
anticipated 50- or 100-year storm events today			
Verify water safety conditions, including updated risk	102 (45.9)	85 (38.3)	35 (15.8)
assessments to map water resources and water	102 (43.3)	03 (30.3)	55 (15.0)
supplies for the facility			
Regularly assess its sanitation systems for any possible	71 (32.1)	114 (51.6)	36 (16.3)
damage in the event of storms and severe winds	/ 1 (32.1)	114 (31.0)	30 (10.3)
Have information on water system installation that	73 (33.2)	98 (33.2)	49 (33.2)
ensures lower risk of contamination	13 (33.2)	50 (55.2)	47 (33.2)







Have a water quality monitoring plan for drinking	108 (48.9)	83 (37.6)	30 (13.6)
water during and after the event			
Monitor sewer overflows to fix pumps in advance of a	129 (64.5)	47 (23.5)	24 (12.0)
storm and after the event			

5.4.2 Vulnerability of WASH to storms

Majority, 75.6% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to storms since they lacked a stormwater management system able to cope with storm-caused floods. Nearly two-thirds, 62.7% did not have a schedule for emptying latrines in advance of storms to avoid overflows and 59.9% did not have an assessment plan that mapped risks to WASH infrastructure to identify where services could be disrupted during storms, floods and landslides. (Table 6).

Table 6: Vulnerability of WASH to storms among healthcare facilities in different regions of Uganda

WATER, SANITATION, AND HEALTHCARE WASTE;	Vulnerability levels			
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respo (Lower risk)				
Risk Management	High	Medium	Low	
The healthcare facility				
Have a storm water management system able to cope with storm-caused floods	167 (75.6)	43 (19.5)	11 (5.0)	
Have a storm water management system to avoid standing water near the facility	132 (59.2)	65 (29.1)	26 (11.7)	
Store hazardous chemicals, radioactive and biological wastes in a safe place and on a level above the ground floor	110(51.6)	59 (27.7)	44 (20.7)	
Have a schedule for emptying latrines in advance of storms to avoid overflows	136 (62.7)	48 (22.1)	33 (15.2)	
Have water storage tanks supported and anchored to resist strong winds and rainfall	72 (32.7)	63 (28.6)	85 (38.6)	
Have a safe system for waste disposal after a storm	95 (43.2)	87 (39.5)	38 (17.3)	
Have an established safe management approach to health care waste transport (including hazardous waste) during and after a storm	126 (56.8)	62 (27.9)	34 (15.3)	
Have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water	116 (52.5)	56 (25.3)	49 (22.2)	
Have non return valves installed on water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding	124 (59.9)	44 (21.3)	39 (18.8)	
Have a surveillance system for diseases related to water	71 (32.0)	76 (34.2)	75(33.8)	







quality and sanitation			
Provide appropriate covers for water storage tanks to	65 (30.7)	82(38.7)	65 (30.7)
prevent damage and water contamination			
Health and Safety Regulations			
Have an assessment plan that maps risks to water and	133 (59.9)	74 (33.3)	15 (6.8)
sanitation infrastructures to identify where services could			
be disrupted during storms, floods and landslides			
Have an emergency water supply plan	118 (53.4)	65 (29.4)	38 (17.2)
Have the plan to verify safety conditions and proper	123 (56.7)	69 (31.8)	25 (11.5)
functioning of all elements of the water distribution			
system, including storage tanks, cisterns, valves, pipes			
and connections, as well as water disinfection to avoid or			
reduce impacts from a storm			
Have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely	133 (59.9)	61 (27.5)	28 (12.6)
delivery of safe water during extreme temperatures and			
emergencies over the short- and long-term			
Have an emergency plan for maintenance and	112 (50.2)	80 (35.9)	31 (13.9)
restoration of waste management systems			

5.4.3 Vulnerability of the energy component to storms

Vulnerability was assessed based on monitoring and assessment; risk management; and health and safety regulations. Close to half, 49.1% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to storms since they were unprepared to assess their energy system to ensure that it could cope with storm events and minimize their impacts, 22.6% had a medium vulnerability to storms since they had basic daylight to ensure proper visibility during a power outage, and 65.1% were highly vulnerable to storms since they lacked an emergency plan for power outages in the short- and long-term (before, during and after a storm). Over 78% of the HCFs did not periodically check their emergency backup generators (including fuel, where relevant) (Table 13).







Table 7: Vulnerability of the energy component to storms

ENERGY	Vulnerability levels			
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)				
Monitoring and Assessment	High	Medium	Low	
The health care facility				
Regularly assess its energy system to ensure that it can cope with storm events and minimize their impacts	109 (49.1)	74 (33.3)	39 (17.6)	
Have an emergency backup generator (including fuel, where relevant) that is able to cover at least all critical service areas and equipment during and after the event	145 (79.7)	13 (7.1)	24 (13.2)	
Periodically check emergency backup generators (including fuel, where relevant)	128 (78.0)	12 (7.3)	24 (14.6)	
Identify priority areas within the facility which would require emergency power when needed	82 (37.6)	76 (34.9)	60 (27.5)	
Assess whether renewable energy (if available, such as solar) is sufficient to power critical equipment	74 (34.1)	88 (40.6)	55 (25.3)	
Risk Management				
Have a secure place to protect the backup generator (e.g., Elevated and anchored in areas prone to floods and strong winds; including fuel or battery storage, where relevant) from damage	118 (70.2)	22 (13.1)	28 (16.7)	
Have appliance thermometers in the refrigerator and freezer to determine if food, vaccines and other essential refrigeration-dependent medical supplies are safe	37 (17.0)	45 (20.6)	136 (62.4)	
Have adequate daylight to ensure proper visibility during a power outage	28 (12.7)	50 (22.6)	143 (64.7)	
Have power-operated doors that can be opened manually to permit exit during power failure	83 (52.9)	22 (14.0)	52 (33.1)	
Have a clear guidance to alert staff on safety measures	142 (65.4)	47 (21.7)	28 (12.9)	
Health and safety regulation		1	1	
Have an emergency plan for power outages in the short- and long-term (before, during and after a storm)	142 (65.1)	51 (23.4)	25 (11.5)	
Work with energy utility agencies to prevent suspension of electricity services	111 (55.0)	56 (27.7)	35 (17.3)	
Have a management plan for intermittent energy supplies or	133 (62.1)	51 (23.8)	30 (14.0)	







system failure			
Have a plan or regulation to determine ways to reduce overall energy use	126 (58.3)	63 (29.2)	27 (12.5)
Have an emergency plan to ensure the availability of adequate lighting, communication, and information systems, as well as refrigeration and sterilization equipment during a storm	106 (48.8)	77 (35.5)	34 (15.7)

5.4.4 Vulnerability of infrastructure, technologies, production and processes to storms

Vulnerability was assessed based on adaptation of current systems and infrastructures; and promotion of new systems and technologies and sustainability of healthcare facility operations. About 56.8% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to storms since they were unable to provide knowledge, experience and resources to reduce disaster risk related to storms. About 40.5% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to storms since they were unable to work with the local government to support vulnerable local populations to actively participate in risk reduction management, policy making, planning and implementation. About 67.1% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to storms since they were unable to conduct climate risk and vulnerability assessments for all facility sectors to identify risk scenarios, vulnerabilities and the facility's response capacity. Over 76.0% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to storms since they did not have a monitoring and early warning system to manage and reduce the risks of storm related health effects (Table 14)

INFRASTRUCTURE, TECHNOLOGIES, PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES	Vulnerabilit	y levels		
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomple			incomplete	
preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; a	preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)			
Adaptation of current systems and infrastructures	High	Medium	Low	
The health care facility				
Have knowledge, experience (considering previous damages) and resources (including human, material, financial, supplies chain and logistics) to reduce disaster risk related to storms	126 (56.8)	74 (33.3)	22 (9.9)	
Work with the local government to support vulnerable local populations to actively participate in risk reduction management, policy making, planning and implementation	90 (40.5)	99 (44.6)	33 (14.9)	
Conduct climate risk and vulnerability assessments for all facility sectors to identify risk scenarios, vulnerabilities and the facility's response capacity	149 (67.1)	58 (67.1)	15 (67.1)	
Have a monitoring and early warning system to manage and reduce the risks of storm related health effects	168 (76.0)	37 (76.0)	16 (76.0)	
Utilize the assessed information as a basis to plan and prioritize measures to reduce risk impact	129 (59.7)	70 (32.4)	17 (7.9)	
In their annual planning consider how climate risks may change in the future	149 (67.1)	56 (25.2)	17 (7.7)	
Have resources available to adopt risk reduction measures on the building and its infrastructure, technologies, products and processes	153 (68.9)	56 (25.2)	13 (5.9)	
Regularly update these assessments, considering emerging scientific information	160 (73.7)	46 (21.2)	11 (5.1)	
Have a schedule to inspect the facility regularly, both internally and externally, for signs of deterioration (e.g., broken plaster, cracks or sinking structural elements) to avoid or reduce storm	92 (41.3)	90 (40.4)	41 (18.4)	







REPUBLIC OF UGANDA		SCHOOL OF FU	
impacts (including flood impacts)			
Evaluate the condition and safety of structural and nonstructural	100 (44.8)	78 (35.0)	45 (20.2)
elements of the facility, impacted by previous exposures to			
storms or similar hazards			
Have an effective emergency risk communication plan to reduce	115 (51.8)	82 (36.9)	25 (11.3)
risks and impacts for health workers and patients			
Have a contingency plan in place for safe and efficient personnel	153 (69.9)	52 (23.7)	14 (6.4)
evacuation (including health staff and patients) before, during			
and following a storm			
Have a plan to transfer critical equipment and medical supplies to	113 (51.6)	74 (33.8)	32 (14.6)
another health care facility or to a secure storage			
Have a plan for relocating medical devices, medicines, mobile	116 (53.0)	66 (30.1)	37 (16.9)
equipment and other supplies and services in case of operational			
disruption or outbreaks and epidemics that overwhelm the			
facility			
Have evaluation tools (e.g., Forms) to identify damages and	144 (65.2)	56 (25.3)	21 (9.5)
minimum needs in terms of health workers and medical supplies			
to ensure continuous functioning of services		/ >	
Have a mechanism for providing prompt maintenance and repair	106 (48.0)	86 (38.9)	29 (13.1)
of equipment required for essential services			
Have procedures to store food and bottled water on shelves that	147 (67.7)	42 (19.4)	28 (12.9)
will be safely out of the way of contaminated water in case of			
flooding	4.65 (76.0)	25 (46 4)	47 (7.0)
Have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting	165 (76.0)	35 (16.1)	17 (7.8)
and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency	440 (54.4)	(7 (20 5)	
Have established procedures for procuring, and safely	119 (54.1)	67 (30.5)	34 (15.5)
transporting and storing medical devices, vaccines, pharmaceuticals, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies,			
laboratorial supplies, and other essential medical supplies			
Assess the performance and vulnerabilities of each critical part of	100 (44.8)	94 (42.2)	29 (13.0)
the facility (structural and nonstructural elements) that can be	100 (44.8)	94 (42.2)	29 (15.0)
affected by storm hazards			
Calculate possible losses and implement measures to reduce	129 (57.8)	75 (33.6)	19 (8.5)
impacts	123 (37.0)	75 (55.0)	15 (0.5)
Have a plan to house staff at the health care facility if shelter in	102 (45.9)	79 (35.6)	41 (18.5)
place is required (sleeping rooms, food, water)	((_0.0)
Have roof drainage systems and adequate capacity in the event	74 (33.3)	84 (37.8)	64 (28.8)
of excessive rainfall	(,	- (,	- ()
Have roofs that are leak-proof and insulated	75 (33.6)	78 (35.0)	70 (31.4)
Have safe roofing designed to withstand wind velocity of 175-250	94 (42.3)	91 (41.0)	37 (16.7)
kph (e.g. In a high intensity tropical storm)	. /	. ,	. ,
Have rooftop structures and equipment which have been	131 (58.7)	60 (26.9)	32 (14.3)
reviewed for anticipated storm and high wind speeds	. ,	. ,	. ,
Have machine rooms that are resistant to flooding or high	146 (69.5)	39 (18.6)	25 (11.9)
wind/rooftop damage			
Have stairwell construction fortified against high-wind events	141 (74.6)	32 (16.9)	16 (8.5)
Have measures in place to remove mosquito breeding sites	53 (23.8)	99 (44.4)	71 (31.8)
Have glass walls, doors and windows able to resist basic wind	101 (46.8)	76 (35.2)	39 (18.1)
speeds up to 200-250 kph			
Have laminated or protected glass windows to prevent risk of	111 (51.2)	72 (33.2)	34 (15.7)
shattering during a lightning event			
Have leak proof windows and doors with wind protection devices	107 (48.6)	72 (32.7)	41 (18.6)
have leak proof withdows and doors with with protection devices	107 (40.0)	12 (32.1)	41 (10.0)







Makerere University College of Health Sciences SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

87 (39.2)	79 (35.6)	56 (25.2)
103 (50.0)	69 (33.5)	34 (16.5)
105 (47.5)	79 (35.7)	37 (16.7)
88 (39.6)	92 (41.4)	42 (18.9)
135 (61.4)	71 (32.3)	14 (6.4)
133 (59.9)	68 (30.6)	21 (9.5)
100 (45.2)	83 (37.6)	38 (17.2)
176 (80.0)	34 (15.5)	10 (4.5)
170 (78.0)	39 (17.9)	9 (4.1)
	103 (50.0) 105 (47.5) 88 (39.6) 135 (61.4) 133 (59.9) 100 (45.2) 176 (80.0)	103 (50.0) 69 (33.5) 105 (47.5) 79 (35.7) 88 (39.6) 92 (41.4) 135 (61.4) 71 (32.3) 133 (59.9) 68 (30.6) 100 (45.2) 83 (37.6) 176 (80.0) 34 (15.5)

Storm checklist on INFRASTRUCTURE, TECHNOLOGIES, PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES

INFRASTRUCTURE, TECHNOLOGIES, PRODUCTS, AND Vulnerability levels PROCESSES: The health care facility

Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)

Promotion of new systems and technologies	High	Medium	Low
The healthcare facility			
Have an established plan to review, evaluate, and	184 (83.3)	30 (13.6)	7 (3.2)
catalog climate risks related to storms for the			
healthcare facility location			
Have an established plan to review, evaluate, and	174 (78.4)	43 (19.4)	5 (2.3)
catalog risks related to storms for the healthcare facility			
supply chain			
Have an established, clear, and consistent knowledge	142 (63.7)	61 (27.4)	20 (9.0)
transfer procedure in case of a public health emergency			
Have electronic patient health records available to	156 (71.9)	41 (18.9)	20 (9.2)
other receiving facilities in case of evacuation			
Ensure information and communication flow between	77 (34.5)	10 2(45.7)	44 (19.7)
the health workforce and policymakers, particularly			
during high-stress situations and demands created by			
emergencies			
Have information and communication systems safely	160 (73.4)	41 (18.8)	17 (7.8)
secured with backup arrangement (via cloud, satellite)			
to satisfy the facility's demand			
Have an information system for tracking and monitoring	98 (43.9)	80 (35.9)	45 (20.2)
diseases following storm events			
Have more than one access route, especially if the	107 (48.0)	59 (26.5)	57 (25.6)







facility is critical to higher demand following a storm event			
Review building code design baselines against storm, lightning, wind speeds, and rainfall volumes, and map each risk	170 (76.6)	39 (17.6)	13 (5.9)
Sustainability of Healthcare facility Operations		-	
Have a defined and sustained budget as part of core budgeting for emergency preparedness and response, including for storm hazards	180 (81.4)	32 (14.5)	9 (4.1)
Improve adaptive governance capacity regarding evaluation and measures for risk identification, risk reduction and response	158 (71.2)	53 (23.9)	11 (5.0)
Have trees planted in a secure place that will not block access to the facility or fall on the building during an event	49 (22.1)	102 (45.9)	71 (32.0)
Have established partnerships between the facility, community and local authorities to identify and reduce vulnerabilities in the surrounding areas	80 (35.9)	94 (42.2)	49 (22.0)
Have an access route for public transportation which is likely to remain operational during or immediately following a storm event	80 (36.0)	70 (31.5)	72 (32.4)
Have a secure storage for critical chemicals and materials to avoid their damage or release during or following a storm event	123 (55.4)	64 (28.8)	35 (15.8)
Have estimates of the consumption of essential medical, pharmaceutical, nutritional and laboratorial supplies, personal protective equipment, food, etc. (such as amount used per week), using the most likely storm scenario (including flood impact)	92 (41.4)	81 (36.5)	49 (22.1)
Undertake risk assessments of the supply chain for essential medical and nonmedical products	103 (46.2)	81 (36.3)	39 (17.5)
Have a secure plan to ensure continuity of the facility's supply and delivery chain	72 (32.3)	80 (35.9)	71 (31.8)
Have secure access to essential backup services such as sterilization, laundry, and cleaning services, via multiple agreements with different facilities to maintain the functioning of critical services during or immediately following a storm event	119 (54.3)	59 (26.9)	41 (18.7)
Have secure access to essential backup food sources via multiple agreements with different vendors and through cooperative agreements with other healthcare facilities to maintain the functioning of critical services	151 (70.9)	44 (20.7)	18 (8.5)

5.5 Vulnerability to floods

5.5.1 Vulnerability of the health workforce to floods

Vulnerability was assessed based on human resources; capacity development; communication and awareness raising; and monitoring and assessment. Close to half, 48.7% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to floods since the health workforce was unable to be provided with programmes for supporting staff with regard to mental health, injuries, medical treatment and related support







measures. About 56.9% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to floods since the health workforce was unable to be equipped with an emergency plan for shift relay or replacement of health professionals to ensure that staff get adequate rest. About 61.5% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to floods since the health workforce as unable to be prepared with a contingency plan for accessing additional health workforce to strengthen performance capacity. More than half, 55.3% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since the health workforce was unable to be provided with an information system to manage occupational safety and health in the facility during a flood to strengthen performance capacity (Table 20).

Table 9: Flood checklist for assessing vulnerabilities on workforce

Table 9: Flood checklist for assessing vulnerabilities of WORKFORCE					
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)					
Human resource	High	Medium	Low		
The health workforce is					
Provided with programmes for supporting staff with regard to mental health, injuries, medical treatment and related support measures	138 (48.7)	112 (39.6)	33 (11.7)		
Equipped with an emergency plan for shift relay or replacement of health professionals to ensure that staff get adequate rest	161 (56.9)	89 (31.4)	33 (11.7)		
Prepared with a contingency plan for accessing additional health workforce to strengthen performance capacity	174 (61.5)	76 (26.9)	33 (11.7)		
Provided with an information system to manage occupational safety and health in the facility during a flood to strengthen performance capacity	157 (55.3)	94 (33.1)	33 (11.6)		
Equipped with an emergency plan to protect health workers from multiple biological and chemical hazards	170 (59.9)	85 (29.9)	28 (9.9)		
Provided with a post-flood employee recovery assistance program according to staff needs	222 (79.3)	40 (14.3)	18 (6.4)		
Equipped with a coordinated plan, including volunteers on standby, to assist during an emergency or to support health professionals	199 (71.1)	56 (20.0)	25 (8.9)		
The healthcare workforce is provided with full personal protective equipment, especially for clean- up crews (including waterproof safety boots, goggles, work gloves and masks)	90 (31.9)	131 (46.5)	61 (21.6)		
The healthcare workforce is provided with safe water and food during a flood event	166 (59.1)	75 (26.7)	40 (14.2)		
Capacity development					
The healthcare workforce is trained on public health and climate change hazards including health impacts related to floods	214 (75.6)	51 (18.0)	18 (6.4)		
The healthcare workforce is equipped with knowledge, experience, training and resources to manage flood risk reduction at the facility and in the local communities	195 (68.7)	72 (25.4)	17 (6.0)		







REPUBLIC OF UGANDA			F FUBLIC HEALTH
The healthcare workforce is engaged in the development of plans and responses to flood risk	201 (71.3)	66 (23.4)	15 (5.3)
The healthcare workforce is prepared and able to implement risk-reduction actions to protect	172 (60.6)	90 (31.7)	22 (7.7)
themselves The health care workforce is prepared with a	185 (65.8)	75 (26.7)	21 (7.5)
contingency plan for additional health workforce to strengthen performance capacity			
The health care workforce is prepared with a contingency plan for continuing to provide services at other facilities or in the local communities (primary health care), if necessary	153 (53.9)	94 (33.5)	34 (12.1)
The healthcare workforce is trained to detect posttraumatic stress disorder among staff to take prompt action	156 (54.9)	90 (31.7)	38 (13.4)
The healthcare workforce is trained to manage hazardous chemicals in emergency situations	188 (66.2)	64 (22.5)	30 (10.6)
The health care workforce is trained to an appropriate standard to maintain the correct level of safety of electrical power supply, in both routine and emergency/disaster situations	202 (72.1)	58 (20.7)	20 (7.1)
Communication and awareness-raising			
The healthcare workforce is provided with a safe internal communication system, especially in emergency situations	137 (48.8)	100 (35.6)	44 (15.7)
The healthcare workforce is informed on how to use and follow a surveillance system to track health outcomes	87 (30.7)	120 (42.4)	76 (26.9)
The healthcare workforce is aware of contingency plans for accessing and leaving the facility during flood emergencies, and health workforce transportation	195 (68.9)	64 (22.6)	24 (8.5)
The healthcare workforce is regularly participating in community disaster planning committees to: improve knowledge on how to reduce risks, be prepared and respond to floods, and recover better than before through adaptation measures	165 (58.5)	98 (34.8)	19 (6.7)
The healthcare workforce is prepared with clear messaging about water and food safety during and after a flood	166 (58.5)	85 (29.9)	33 (11.6)
The healthcare workforce is prepared with clear messaging, and staff trained on exit and evacuation routes that are clearly marked and free of obstacles to enable emergency evacuation)	202 (71.6)	57 (20.2)	23 (8.2)
The healthcare workforce is equipped with a flood plan or programme with clear instructions on how to proceed during flood emergency situations	214 (75.6)	51 (18.0)	18 (6.4)
The healthcare workforce is equipped with a community health educational programme to assist the community in reducing vulnerabilities to flood impacts	157 (55.5)	99 (35.0)	27 (9.5)



The healthcare workforce is equipped with a	152 (53.7)	97 (34.3)	34 (12.0)
community health educational programme to			
improve community health in the face of flood risks			

5.5.2 Vulnerability of water, sanitation and healthcare waste to floods

Vulnerability was assessed based on risk management; and health and safety regulations. About 60.5% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to floods since they were unprepared to have an updated assessment plan to map risks to the sanitation infrastructure in place and to identify where services could be disrupted by floods. About 46.5% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to floods since they were unprepared to verify water safety conditions, including updated risk assessments to map water resources and water supplies. About 55.4% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to floods since they were unprepared to have a quality monitoring plan for drinking water during and after the event. About 37.3% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to floods since they were unprepared to regularly assess their sanitation system for any possible damage in the event of flooding. About 44.9% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to floods since they were unprepared to regularly verify safety conditions and proper functioning of all elements of the water distribution system, including storage tanks, cisterns, valves, pipes and connections, and water disinfection (Table 21).

Table 10: Flood checklist for assessing vulnerabilities on water, sanitation and healthcare waste

WATER, SANITATION AND HEALTHCARE WASTE V	Vulnerability levels
--	----------------------

Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)

Monitoring and assessment	High	Medium	Low
Healthcare facilities have an updated assessment plan to map risks to the sanitation infrastructure in place and to identify where services could be disrupted by floods	170 (60.5)	82 (29.2)	29 (10.3)
Healthcare facilities verify water safety conditions, including updated risk assessments to map water resources and water supplies for the facility	131 (46.5)	100 (35.5)	51 (18.1)
Healthcare facilities have a quality monitoring plan for drinking water during and after the event	157 (55.4)	83 (29.3)	43 (15.2)
Healthcare facilities regularly assess their sanitation system for any possible damage in the event of flooding	106 (37.3)	118 (41.5)	58 (20.4)
Healthcare facilities monitor sewer overflows in order to fix pumps in advance of the flood season	152 (60.3)	64 (25.4)	36 (14.3)
Healthcare facilities regularly verify safety conditions and proper functioning of all elements of the water distribution system, including storage tanks, cisterns, valves, pipes and connections, and water disinfection	124 (44.9)	103 (37.3)	49 (17.8)
Healthcare facilities have information on water system installation that ensures a lower risk of contamination	113 (40.4)	110 (39.3)	57 (20.4)
The healthcare facilities conduct a waste audit to reduce waste as much as possible	136 (48.6)	87 (31.1)	54 (19.3)
Risk Management			
Healthcare facilities have a natural floodwater infiltration system to reduce the risk of facility flooding	192 (68.6)	52 (18.5)	36 (12.9)
Healthcare facilities have anti-mosquito breeding measures	91 (32.2)	113 (39.9)	79 (27.9)
Healthcare facilities have scheduled for emptying latrines in	171 (60.2)	72 (25.4)	33 (11.6)







REPUBLIC OF UGANDA		-	
advance of the flood season to avoid overflows			
Healthcare facilities have safe healthcare waste storage	76 (26.9)	110 (38.9)	97 (34.3)
place			
Healthcare facilities have safe waste disposal systems	118 (41.8)	90 (31.9)	74 (26.2)
before, during and after floods			
Healthcare facilities have established a safe management	169 (60.1)	77 (27.4)	35 (12.5)
approach to healthcare waste transport (including			
hazardous waste) in case of floods			
Healthcare facilities have chemical, radioactive and	166 (62.4)	69 (25.9)	31 (11.7)
biological hazardous waste stored in a safe place and on a			
level above the ground floor			
Healthcare facilities have water storage tanks appropriately	88 (31.3)	86 (30.6)	107 (38.1)
covered to prevent access or contamination, and safety			
located for flooding events			
Healthcare facilities have a site water purification	161 (57.7)	61 (21.9)	57 (20.4)
equipment to provide safe drinking water			
Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed on	142 (50.9)	63 (22.6)	58 (20.4)
water supply pipes to prevent backflows			
Healthcare facilities have waste pits that are able to	138 (50.0)	79 (28.6)	59 (21.4)
withstand flood events			
Healthcare facilities have a surveillance system for diseases	68 (23.9)	129 (45.4)	87 (30.6)
related to water quality and sanitation			
Healthcare facilities keep waste sealed in rubbish bins to	61 (21.6)	112 (39.7)	109 (38.7)
avoid rodents			
Health and safety regulation			
Healthcare facilities have an emergency water supply plan	169 (59.7)	62 (21.8)	52 (18.4)
Healthcare facilities have staff who are trained to an	160 (56.9)	77 (27.4)	44 (15.7)
appropriate standard to maintain the correct level of safety			
of water quality controls, use of supplies and alternative			
sources			
Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in	166 (58.7)	68 (24.0)	49 (17.3)
case of water contamination			
Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to	135 (47.9)	97 (34.4)	50 (17.7)
carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when			
necessary, establish a temporary ban on the use, until			
improvements are made			
Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure	195 (69.6)	60 (21.4)	25 (8.9)
effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and	. ,		. ,
emergencies over the short- and long-term			
Healthcare facilities have a plan to provide and maintain	126 (45.0)	111 (39.6)	43 (15.4)
adequate cleaning and disinfection supplies (such as			
chlorine, filters or other water treatment technology, and			
rapid water testing kit)for water safety			
Healthcare facilities have an emergency plan for the	151 (53.5)	94 (33.3)	37 (13.1)
maintenance and restoration of waste management			. ,
systems			
,	I		1

5.5.3 Vulnerability of energy to floods

Vulnerability was assessed based on monitoring and assessment; risk management; and health and safety regulations. About 56.7% of the HCFs had a high vulnerability to drought since they were unprepared to regularly assess their energy systems to ensure that they can cope with flood events.







More than three quarters, 76.4% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to floods since they were unprepared to regularly have an emergency backup generator (including fuel, where relevant) that is able to cover at least all critical service areas and equipment during and after a flood event. About 72.7% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to floods since they were unprepared to periodically check emergency backup generators (including fuel, where relevant). About 37.0% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to floods since they are unprepared to assess whether renewable energy (if available, such as solar) is sufficient to power critical equipment (Table 22).

 Table 11: Flood checklist for assessing vulnerabilities in energy

	···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	07
ENERGY		Vulnerability levels

Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)

Monitoring and assessment	High	Medium	Low
Healthcare facilities regularly assess their energy systems to	156 (56.7)	91 (33.1)	28 (9.9)
ensure that they can cope with flood events	150 (50.7)	51 (55.1)	20 (5.5)
Healthcare facilities regularly have an emergency backup	188 (76.4)	28 (11.4)	30 (12.2)
generator (including fuel, where relevant) that is able to			
cover at least all critical service areas and equipment during			
and after a flood event			
Healthcare facilities periodically check emergency backup	160 (72.7)	34 (15.5)	26 (11.8)
generators (including fuel, where relevant)			/>
Healthcare facilities assess whether renewable energy (if	102 (37.0)	110 (39.9)	65 (23.6)
available, such as solar) is sufficient to power critical			
equipment	(00	(00 (00 5)	70 (0 1 0)
Healthcare facilities identify priority areas within the facility	109 (38.7)	103 (36.5)	70 (24.8)
which would require emergency power during and after a			
flood event			
Risk Management Healthcare facilities have a secure place to protect the	140 (67 1)	A1 (10 E)	22 (14 4)
backup generator (e.g. an elevated place; including fuel or	149 (67.1)	41 (18.5)	32 (14.4)
battery storage, where relevant) from flood waters			
Healthcare facilities have adequate daylight to ensure	56 (20.1)	97 (34.9)	128 (46.0)
proper visibility during a power outage including fuel or	50 (20.1)	57 (34.5)	120 (40.0)
battery storage, where relevant) from flood waters			
Healthcare facilities have power-operated doors that can	118 (54.6)	35 (16.2)	63 (29.2)
easily be opened manually to permit exit in case of power		(,	(/
failure			
Healthcare facilities have appliance thermometers in the	50 (18.1)	64 (23.1)	163 (58.8)
refrigerator and freezer to determine if food, vaccines and			
other essential refrigeration-dependent medical supplies			
are safe			
Healthcare facilities have clear guidance to alert staff on	153 (55.4)	77 (27.9)	46 (16.7)
safety measures (e.g., never restore power when the power			
is off until a professional inspects and ensures the integrity			
of the electrical system; do not use electrical equipment			
that has been exposed to flood waters until checked by an			
electrician; unless power is off, never enter flooded areas or			
touch electrical equipment if the ground is wet)			
Health and safety regulation			







Healthcare facilities have an emergency plan for power	169 (60.4)	70 (25.0)	41 (14.6)
outages in the short- and long-term (before, during and			
after a flood			
Healthcare facilities work with energy utility agencies to	157 (58.4)	63 (23.4)	49 (18.2)
prevent the suspension of electricity services			
Healthcare facilities have a management plan for	157 (56.3)	80 (28.7)	42 (15.1)
intermittent energy supplies or system failure			
Healthcare facilities have a plan or regulation to determine	147 (51.8)	87 (30.6)	46 (16.2)
ways to reduce overall energy use			
Healthcare facilities have an emergency plan to ensure the	148 (52.5)	89 (31.8)	41 (14.6)
availability of adequate lighting, communication and			
information systems, and refrigeration and sterilization			
equipment during a flood			

5.5.4 Vulnerability of the infrastructure, technologies, production and processes to floods

Vulnerability was assessed based on adaptation of current systems and infrastructures; and promotion of new systems and technologies and sustainability of healthcare facility operations. About 56.2% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to floods since they didn't have the knowledge, experience (considering previous damages) and resources (including human, material, financial, supplies chain and logistics) to manage flood risk reduction prepared and trained for periods of extreme drought. About 59.2% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to floods since they were unable to provide greater advocacy on health workforce education to cover climate change risks and responses. About 37.0% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to floods since they were unable to work with the local government to support vulnerable local populations to actively participate in risk reduction management, policy making, planning and implementation. About 70.1% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to conduct climate risk and vulnerability assessments for all facility sectors to identify risk scenarios, vulnerabilities and the facility's response capacity (Table 23).

Table 12: Flood checklist for assessing vulnerabilities in infrastructure, technologies production and processes

INFRASTRUCTURE, TECHNOLOGIES, PRODUCTION AND PROCESSES	Vulnerability levels			
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)				
Adaptation of current systems and infrastructures	High	Medium	Low	
Healthcare facilities have the knowledge, experience (considering previous damages) and resources (including human, material, financial, supplies chain and logistics) to manage flood risk reduction	159 (56.2)	106 (37.5)	18 (6.4)	
Healthcare facilities provide greater advocacy on health workforce education to cover climate change risks and responses	168 (59.2)	93 (32.7)	23 (8.1)	
Healthcare facilities work with the local government to support vulnerable local populations to actively participate in risk reduction management, policy making, planning and implementation	105 (37.0)	148 (52.1)	31 (10.9)	
Healthcare facilities conduct climate risk and vulnerability assessments for all facility sectors to identify risk	199 (70.1)	74 (26.1)	11 (3.9)	







	T		
scenarios, vulnerabilities and the facility's response capacity			
Healthcare facilities utilize the assessed information as a basis to plan and prioritize measures to reduce risk impact	157 (56.1)	102 (36.4)	21 (7.5)
Healthcare facilities in their annual planning consider how climate risks may change in the future	168 (59.4)	91 (32.1)	24 (8.5)
Healthcare facilities have resources available to adopt risk reduction measures on the building and its infrastructure, technologies, products and processes	186 (65.5)	82 (28.9)	16 (5.6)
Healthcare facilities regularly update these assessments, considering emerging scientific information	199 (71.1)	67 (23.9)	14 (5.0)
Healthcare facilities have a schedule to inspect the facility regularly, both internally and externally, for signs of deterioration (e.g., cracks or sinking structural elements) to avoid or reduce flood impacts	97 (34.2)	130 (45.8)	57 (20.1)
Healthcare facilities evaluate the condition and safety of structural and non-structural elements impacted by previous exposure to flood	138 (49.8)	102 (36.8)	37 (13.4)
Healthcare facilities have a safe location for critical services and equipment in a flood emergency situation	180 (63.8)	73 (25.9)	29 (10.3)
Healthcare facilities have a safety plan to prevent medical and laboratory equipment supplies, and food packages from being exposed to flood waters	142 (50.2)	94 (33.2)	47 (16.6)
Healthcare facilities have procedures to store food and bottled water on shelves that will be safely out of the way of contaminated water in case of flooding	153 (55.6)	75 (27.3)	47 (5.1)
Healthcare facilities have an effective emergency risk communication plan to reduce risks and impacts for health workers and patients	145 (51.2)	98 (34.6)	40 (14.1)
Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan in place for safe and efficient personnel evacuation (including health staff and patients) before, during and following a flood	190 (67.1)	74 (26.1)	19 (6.7)
Healthcare facilities have a clear and consistent mechanism for secure evacuation of health workers and patients	184 (64.8)	80 (28.2)	20 (7.0)
Healthcare facilities have a plan to transfer critical equipment and medical supplies to another healthcare facility or to a secure storage	152 (53.5)	90 (31.7)	42 (14.8)
Healthcare facilities explore the relationship between social learning and adaptation measures in the face of flood threats to identify and implement the best behavioural responses from successful health facilities	163 (57.8)	98 (34.8)	21 (7.4)
Healthcare facilities have evaluation tools (e.g., forms) to identify damages and minimum needs in terms of health workers and medical supplies to ensure continuous functioning of services	175 (61.6)	78 (27.8)	27 (9.6)
Healthcare facilities have a mechanism for providing prompt maintenance and repair of equipment required for essential services	128 (45.1)	117 (41.2)	39 (13.7)







Healthcare facilities have a plan for relocating medical devices, medicines, mobile equipment and other supplies and services in case of operational disruption or outbreaks and epidemics that overwhelm the facility Healthcare facilities assess the performance and yulnerabilities of each critical part of the facility (structural and non-structural elements) that can be affected by floods108 (38.3) 101 (35.8)73 (25.9) 73 (25.9)Healthcare facilities of each critical part of the facility (structural and non-structural elements) that can be affected by floods107 (37.8)104 (36.9)Healthcare facilities have measures to remove mosquito breeding sites60 (21.2)118 (41.8)104 (36.9)Healthcare facilities have moof drainage systems for rainfall71 (25.1)107 (37.8)105 (37.1)Healthcare facilities have roof top structures and equipment revised for anticipated increased rainfall96 (34.1)98 (34.9)87 (40.0)Healthcare facilities have roof top damage131 (48.2)81 (29.8)60 (22.1)60 (22.1)InsulatedIntermet and ground floor levels to avoid damage from flooding from public mublic131 (48.2)81 (29.8)60 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have a coordinated mechanism from public mersgencies and disasters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)133 (47.5)110 (39.3)37 (13.2)Healthcare facilities have established procedures or procuring, and safety transporting and storing medical devices, pharmacuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies, considering ease of	REPUBLICOF UGANDA			PUBLIC HEALTH
and services in case of operational disruption or outbreaks and epidemics that overwhelm the facility108 (38.3)101 (35.8)73 (25.9)against moisture and mould108 (38.3)101 (35.8)73 (25.9)32 (25.9)against moisture and mould127 (44.7)110 (38.7)47 (16.5)Healthcare facilities of each critical part of the facility (structural and non-structural elements) that can be affected by floods60 (21.2)118 (41.8)104 (36.9)Healthcare facilities have measures to remove mosquito breeding sites60 (21.2)118 (41.8)104 (36.9)Healthcare facilities have roof drainage systems for equipment revised for anticipated increased rainfall71 (25.1)107 (37.8)105 (37.1)Healthcare facilities have roof top structures and equipment revised for anticipated increased rainfall96 (34.1)98 (34.9)87 (40.0)Healthcare facilities have mosfine rooms that are resistant to flooding or rooftop damage131 (48.2)81 (29.8)60 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have a coordinated mechanism across the health sector in different levels of government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public, transporting of patients, and health emergencies and disasters (including sharing of resources parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, areas and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and slood supplies of across, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and slood supplies of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a spl		156 (55.5)	89 (31.7)	36 (12.8)
Healthcare facilities have walls protected and insulated against moisture and mould108 (38.3)101 (35.8)73 (25.9)Healthcare facilities assess the performance and vulnerabilities of each critical part of the facility (structural and non-structural elements) that can be affected by floods127 (44.7)110 (38.7)47 (16.5)Healthcare facilities have measures to remove mosquito breeding sites60 (21.2)118 (41.8)104 (36.9)Healthcare facilities have moof drainage systems for rainfall71 (25.1)107 (37.8)105 (37.1)Healthcare facilities have roof to structures and augument revised for anticipated increased rainfall98 (34.9)87 (40.0)Healthcare facilities have roofs that are leak-proof and insulated96 (34.1)98 (34.9)87 (40.0)Healthcare facilities ensure the removal of equipment and power supplies from flooding131 (48.2)81 (29.8)60 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have a coordinated mechanism arcross the health sector in different levels of government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health emergencies and disaters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health emergencies, parmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility if shelter is required (sleeping areas, food, water148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility if shelter is required (sleeping areas, <b< td=""><td>and services in case of operational disruption or</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></b<>	and services in case of operational disruption or			
against moisture and mould127 (44.7)110 (38.7)47 (16.5)Healthcare facilities of each critical part of the facility (structural and non-structural elements) that can be affected by floods118 (41.8)104 (36.9)Healthcare facilities have measures to remove mosquito breeding sites60 (21.2)118 (41.8)104 (36.9)Healthcare facilities have moof drainage systems for rainfall71 (25.1)107 (37.8)105 (37.1)Healthcare facilities have roof that are leak-proof and insulated96 (34.1)98 (34.9)87 (40.0)Healthcare facilities have noofs that are leak-proof and power supplies from basements and ground floor levels to avoid damage from flooding131 (48.2)81 (29.8)60 (22.1)Healthcare facilities nave a cordinated mechanism across the health sector in different levels of government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health workforce support)133 (47.5)110 (39.3)37 (13.2)Healthcare facilities have e stablished procedures for procuring, and asfely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, praneteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies129 (46.1)91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have a stablished procedures or procuring, and safely transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a stablished procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies, considering aese of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity				
Healthcare vulnerabilities of each critical part of the facility (structural and non-structural elements) that can be affected by floods127 (44.7)110 (38.7)47 (16.5)Healthcare facilities have measures to remove mosquito bereding sites60 (21.2)118 (41.8)104 (36.9)Healthcare facilities have measures to remove mosquito breeding sites60 (21.2)118 (41.8)104 (36.9)Healthcare facilities have roof drainage systems for rainfall71 (25.1)107 (37.8)105 (37.1)Healthcare facilities have roofs that are leak-proof and insulated96 (34.1)98 (34.9)87 (40.0)Healthcare facilities have roofs that are leak-proof and insulated96 (34.1)98 (34.9)87 (40.0)Healthcare facilities have machine rooms that are resistant to flooding or noftop damage131 (48.2)81 (29.8)60 (22.1)Healthcare facilities nave a coordinated mechanism from public memory and sister seturing from public mether response and risks resulting from public science, laboratory supplies, response and risks resulting for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, arenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, ransporting and storing medical devices parameteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies health ser a facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of adtitional supplies, considering and storing medical for procuring, transporting and storing of attemp area.148 (52.7)91 (32.0) <t< td=""><td>•</td><td>108 (38.3)</td><td>101 (35.8)</td><td>73 (25.9)</td></t<>	•	108 (38.3)	101 (35.8)	73 (25.9)
vulnerabilities of each critical part of the facility (structural and non-structural elements) that can be affected by floodsImage: constructural elementsHealthcare facilities have measures to remove mosquito breeding sites60 (21.2)118 (41.8)104 (36.9)Healthcare facilities have roof drainage systems for rainfall71 (25.1)107 (37.8)105 (37.1)Healthcare facilities have rooft drainage systems for equipment revised for anticipated increased rainfall Healthcare facilities have mostine rooms that are resistant to flooding or rooftop damage96 (34.1)98 (34.9)87 (40.0)Healthcare facilities ensure the removal of equipment revisated for lite sensure the removal of equipment and power supplies from basements and ground floor levels to avoid damage from flooding131 (48.2)81 (29.8)60 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have a coordinated mechanism growernment, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health emergencies and disasters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies148 (52.7)91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have a stablished procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies, during a memzency148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure faci		127 (44.7)	110 (38.7)	47 (16.5)
(structural and non-structural elements) that can be affected by floodsImage: car and car	•		- (/	(/
affected by floodsImage: constraint of the store of the st				
Healthcare facilities have measures to remove mosquito breeding sites60 (21.2)118 (41.8)104 (36.9)Healthcare facilities have roof drainage systems for rainfall71 (25.1)107 (37.8)105 (37.1)Healthcare facilities have rooftop structures and equipment revised for anticipated increased rainfall121 (42.9)87 (30.9)73 (25.9)Healthcare facilities have roofs that are leak-proof and peristant to flooding or rooftop damage96 (34.1)98 (34.9)87 (40.0)Healthcare facilities nave machine rooms that are resistant to flooding or rooftop damage131 (48.2)81 (29.8)60 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have a coordinated mechanism across the health sector in different levels of government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vacines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies129 (46.1)91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stoching bottled water and food supplies, considering an emergency128 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stoching of additional supplies, considering an ensergency118 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have a nestablished post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Healthcare faciliti				
breeding sitesImage: Construction of the structures and equipment revised for anticipated increased rainfallImage: Constructure of the structures and equipment revised for anticipated increased rainfallImage: Constructure of the structures and equipment revised for anticipated increased rainfallImage: Constructure of the structures and equipment revised for anticipated increased rainfallImage: Constructure of the structures and equipment revised for anticipated increased rainfallImage: Constructure of the structures and equipment revised for anticipated increased rainfallImage: Constructure of the structure of the st		60 (21.2)	118 (41.8)	104 (36.9)
Healthcare facilities have roof drainage systems for rainfall71 (25.1)107 (37.8)105 (37.1)Healthcare facilities have rooftop structures and equipment revised for anticipated increased rainfall121 (42.9)87 (30.9)73 (25.9)Healthcare facilities have roofs that are leak-proof and resistant to flooding or rooftop damage96 (34.1)98 (34.9)87 (40.0)Healthcare facilities have machine rooms that are resistant to flooding or rooftop damage131 (48.2)81 (29.8)60 (22.1)Healthcare facilities ensure the removal of equipment and power supplies from basements and ground floor government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health emergencies and disasters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)110 (39.3)37 (13.2)Healthcare facilities have established procedures for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies182 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies104 (37.3)59 (21.	•			
Healthcare facilities have rooftop structures and equipment revised for anticipated increased rainfall121 (42.9)87 (30.9)73 (25.9)Healthcare facilities have roofs that are leak-proof and insulated96 (34.1)98 (34.9)87 (40.0)Healthcare facilities have machine rooms that are resistant to flooding or rooftop damage154 (60.1)61 (23.8)41 (16.0)Healthcare facilities ensure the removal of equipment and power supplies from basements and ground floor levels to avoid damage from flooding131 (48.2)81 (29.8)60 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have a coordinated mechanism growrnment, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health workforce support)133 (47.5)110 (39.3)37 (13.2)Healthcare facilities have established procedures for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies129 (46.1)91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and fod supplies during an emergency128 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facilities have a space of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a ne stablished post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies211 (75.4)5		71 (25.1)	107 (37.8)	105 (37.1)
equipment revised for anticipated increased rainfall96 (34.1)98 (34.9)87 (40.0)Healthcare facilities have roofs that are leak-proof and resistant to flooding or rooftop damage154 (60.1)61 (23.8)41 (16.0)Healthcare facilities ensure the removal of equipment and power supplies from basements and ground floor levels to avoid damage from flooding131 (48.2)81 (29.8)60 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have a coordinated mechanism across the health sector in different levels of government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public public health133 (47.5)110 (39.3)37 (13.2)Healthcare facilities have established procedures for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies129 (46.1)91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency182 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have as pace within or external to the facilities have a space within or external to healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)	rainfall			
Healthcare facilities have roofs that are leak-proof and insulated96 (34.1)98 (34.9)87 (40.0)Healthcare facilities have machine rooms that are resistant to flooding or rooftop damage154 (60.1)61 (23.8)41 (16.0)Healthcare facilities ensure the removal of equipment and power supplies from basements and ground floor levels to avoid damage from flooding131 (48.2)81 (29.8)60 (22.1)Healthcare facilities ensure the removal of equipment across the health sector in different levels of government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health emergencies and disasters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)133 (47.5)110 (39.3)37 (13.2)Healthcare facilities have established procedures for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies182 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies141 (51.4)142 (14.3)142 (14.3)	Healthcare facilities have rooftop structures and	121 (42.9)	87 (30.9)	73 (25.9)
insulatedInsulatedInsulatedHealthcare facilities have machine rooms that are resistant to flooding or rooftop damage154 (60.1)61 (23.8)41 (16.0)Healthcare facilities ensure the removal of equipment and power supplies from basements and ground floor levels to avoid damage from flooding131 (48.2)81 (29.8)60 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have a coordinated mechanism across the health sector in different levels of government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health emergencies and disasters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)110 (39.3)37 (13.2)Healthcare facilities have established procedures for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other eessential medical supplies129 (46.1)91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies148	equipment revised for anticipated increased rainfall			
Healthcare facilities have machine rooms that are resistant to flooding or rooftop damage154 (60.1)61 (23.8)41 (16.0)Healthcare facilities ensure the removal of equipment and power supplies from basements and ground floor levels to avoid damage from flooding131 (48.2)81 (29.8)60 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have a coordinated mechanism across the health sector in different levels of government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health sector in different levels of government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health sector in different levels of government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health sector supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)129 (46.1)91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have established procedures for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency182 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have a nestablished post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)	Healthcare facilities have roofs that are leak-proof and	96 (34.1)	98 (34.9)	87 (40.0)
resistant to flooding or rooftop damageIterationIterationHealthcare facilities ensure the removal of equipment and power supplies from basements and ground floor levels to avoid damage from flooding131 (48.2)81 (29.8)60 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have a coordinated mechanism across the health sector in different levels of government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health emergencies and disasters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)133 (47.5)110 (39.3)37 (13.2)Healthcare facilities have established procedures for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies129 (46.1)91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency182 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Healthcare facilities have a nestablished post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)	insulated			
Healthcare facilities ensure the removal of equipment and power supplies from basements and ground floor levels to avoid damage from flooding131 (48.2)81 (29.8)60 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have a coordinated mechanism across the health sector in different levels of government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health emergencies and disasters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)110 (39.3)37 (13.2)Healthcare facilities have established procedures for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies129 (46.1)91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency182 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologiesPromotion of new systems and technologies211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)	Healthcare facilities have machine rooms that are	154 (60.1)	61 (23.8)	41 (16.0)
and power supplies from basements and ground floor levels to avoid damage from flooding133 (47.5)110 (39.3)37 (13.2)Healthcare facilities have a coordinated mechanism across the health sector in different levels of government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health emergencies and disasters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)133 (47.5)110 (39.3)37 (13.2)Healthcare facilities have established procedures for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)	resistant to flooding or rooftop damage			
levels to avoid damage from floodingImage: state of government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health emergencies and disasters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)133 (47.5)110 (39.3)37 (13.2)Healthcare facilities have established procedures for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency182 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural additional and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)	Healthcare facilities ensure the removal of equipment	131 (48.2)	81 (29.8)	60 (22.1)
Healthcare facilities have a coordinated mechanism across the health sector in different levels of government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health emergencies and disasters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)110 (39.3)37 (13.2)Healthcare facilities have established procedures for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies129 (46.1)91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency182 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)	and power supplies from basements and ground floor			
across the health sector in different levels of government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health emergencies and disasters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)health health emergencies and disasters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)129 (46.1)91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have established procedures for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies182 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies	levels to avoid damage from flooding			
government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health emergencies and disasters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)linelineHealthcare facilities have established procedures for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies129 (46.1)91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency182 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have an established post-flood and on-structural elements116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Formotion of new systems and technologies211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)	Healthcare facilities have a coordinated mechanism	133 (47.5)	110 (39.3)	37 (13.2)
frompublichealthemergencies and disasters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)129 (46.1)91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have established procedures for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies129 (46.1)91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency182 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements121 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies148 (structural and technologies17 (6.1)17 (6.1)				
emergencies and disasters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)Image: supplication of the supplication of new systems and technologiesImage: supplication of the				
and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)Image: supplication of the s	•			
workforce support)Image: support in the s				
Healthcare facilities have established procedures for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies129 (46.1)91 (32.5)60 (21.4)Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency182 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies110110110110110				
procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical suppliesImage: Construct of the storage and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergencyImage: Construct of the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidityImage: Construct of the storage and stockpiling areas, food, waterImage: Construct of the storage and storage areas, food, waterImage: Construct of the storage areas, food, waterImage: Construct of the storage areas, food, wa				
devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplieslaboratory supplies, and otherlaboratory supplies, and otherHealthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency182 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologiesVertor of new systems and technologies		129 (46.1)	91 (32.5)	60 (21.4)
parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical suppliesImage: constraint of the storage and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency182 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)				
essential medical supplies182 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies				
Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency182 (66.4)71 (25.9)21 (7.7)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facility if shelter is required (sleeping areas, food, water116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)				
for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)		192 (66.4)		21(77)
food supplies during an emergency148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facility if shelter is required (sleeping areas, food, water116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies		182 (00.4)	/1(25.9)	21(/./)
Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity148 (52.7)91 (32.0)42 (14.8)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facility if shelter is required (sleeping areas, food, water116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologiesPromotion of new systems and technologies				
the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facility if shelter is required (sleeping areas, food, water Healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements Promotion of new systems and technologies		1/18 (52 7)	91 (32 0)	12 (1/ 8)
supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humiditylowHealthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facility if shelter is required (sleeping areas, food, water116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologiesImage: second structure facilities is a structure facilities is structure facilitiesImage: second structure facilities is second structure facilities is structure is structure facilities is structure is str	•	140 (32.7)	91 (32.0)	72 (14.0)
temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity116104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facility if shelter is required (sleeping areas, food, water116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies1100000000000000000000000000000000000				
Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facility if shelter is required (sleeping areas, food, water116 (41.6)104 (37.3)59 (21.1)Healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies				
healthcare facility if shelter is required (sleeping areas, food, water Image: constraint of the share and established post-flood 211 (75.4) 52 (18.6) 17 (6.1) Healthcare facilities have an established post-flood recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements 17 (6.1) 17 (6.1) Promotion of new systems and technologies Image: constraint of the systems and technologies Image: constraint of the systems and technologies Image: constraint of the systems and technologies		116 (41 6)	104 (37 3)	59 (21 1)
food, waterImage: constraint of the second seco			10, (0, .0)	55 (21.1)
Healthcare facilities have an established post-flood211 (75.4)52 (18.6)17 (6.1)recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements52 (18.6)17 (6.1)Promotion of new systems and technologies52 (18.6)17 (6.1)				
recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements Promotion of new systems and technologies		211 (75.4)	52 (18.6)	17 (6.1)
and non-structural elements Promotion of new systems and technologies	•	(/	(=)	x- /
Promotion of new systems and technologies				
Healthcare facilities conduct the promotion of new133 (60.2)62 (28.1)26 (11.8)			I	
Healthcare facilities conduct the promotion of new 133 (60.2) 62 (28.1) 26 (11.8)			an (na 1)	
	Healthcare facilities conduct the promotion of new	133 (60.2)	62 (28.1)	26 (11.8)







REPUBLIC OF UGANDA	•	-	
systems and technologies			
Healthcare facilities have an information system between	202 (71.6)	60 (21.3)	20 (7.1)
the health sector and meteorological services to			
communicate about climate hazards			
Healthcare facilities have an established plan to review,	213 (75.3)	53 (18.7)	17 (6.0)
evaluate and catalogue climate risks related to floods for		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
the healthcare facility's location			
Healthcare facilities have an established plan to review,	204 (71.8)	60 (21.1)	20 (7.1)
evaluate and catalogue risks related to floods for the		,	(/ /
healthcare facility's supply chain			
Healthcare facilities have electronic patient health	187 (69.0)	57 (21.0)	27 (10.0)
records to make available to other receiving healthcare	107 (05.0)	57 (21.0)	27 (10.0)
facilities, in case of evacuation			
	195 (67.5)	61 (22.0)	21(76)
	192 (07.5)	61 (22.0)	21 (7.6)
communication systems safely secured with backup			
arrangements (via cloud, satellite) to satisfy the facility's			
demand		446 /====	
Healthcare facilities ensure information and	128 (45.2)	116 (50.0)	39 (13.8)
communication flow between the health workforce and			
policymakers, particularly during high-stress situations			
and demands created by emergencies			
Healthcare facilities have an established, clear and	148 (52.3)	108 (38.2)	27 (9.5)
consistent knowledge transfer procedure for a public			
health emergency			
Healthcare facilities have identified capacities, resources	190 (67.4)	75 (26.6)	17 (6.0)
and needs to better cope with and manage floods			
Healthcare facilities perform site and building	168 (59.6)	90 (31.9)	24 (8.5)
maintenance procedures that include specifications on			
how the weather may affect the safety and continued			
functioning of the facility			
Healthcare facilities have an information system for	118 (41.8)	119 (41.2)	45 (16.0)
tracking and monitoring diseases following flood events			
Sustainability of healthcare facility operations		·	
Healthcare facilities have adaptive governance capacity	163 (57.8)	99 (35.1)	20 (7.1)
regarding evaluation and measures for risk identification,		. ,	. ,
risk reduction and response			
Healthcare facilities have partnerships established	115 (40.5)	134 (47.2)	35 (12.3)
between the facility, community and local authorities to			()
reduce vulnerabilities in the surrounding areas			
Healthcare facilities have secure storage for hazardous	155 (55.4)	79 (28.2)	46 (16.4)
chemicals to avoid their damage or release during a flood	100 (00.4)	, 5 (20.2)	10 (10.7)
event			
Healthcare facilities have a defined and sustained budget	224 (79.2)	44 (15.5)	15 (5.3)
-	224(13.2)	44 (13.3)	(5.5)
as part of core budgeting for emergency preparedness			
and response to flood events		70 / 20 0)	
Healthcare facilities have an access route for public	145 (51.4)	79 (28.0)	58 (20.6)
transportation which is likely to remain operational			
during or immediately following a flood event		<u></u>	
Healthcare facilities review building code design	194 (68.8)	64 (22.7)	24 (8.5)
baselines against rainfall volumes, and map each risk			







Healthcare facilities have trees planted in a secure place	67 (23.7)	111 (39.2)	105 (37.1)
that will not block access to the facility or fall on the			
building during an event			
Healthcare facilities have estimates of the consumption	117 (41.7)	101 (36.1)	62 (22.1)
(such as the amount used per week) of essential medical,			
pharmaceutical, nutritional and laboratory supplies,			
personal protective equipment, food, etc., using the most			
likely flood scenario			
Healthcare facilities undertake risk assessments of the	115 (40.6)	120 (42.4)	48 (17.0)
supply chain for essential medical and nonmedical			
products			
Healthcare facilities have a secure plan to ensure	100 (35.5)	111 (39.4)	71 (25.2)
continuity of the facility's supply and delivery chain			
Healthcare facilities have secure access to essential	146 (53.5)	84 (30.8)	43 (15.8)
backup services, such as sterilization, laundry and			
cleaning services, via multiple agreements with different			
facilities to maintain the functioning of critical services			
Healthcare facilities have secure access to essential	198 (72.5)	58 (21.2)	17 (6.2)
backup food sources via multiple agreements with			
different vendors, and through cooperative agreements			
with other facilities to maintain the functioning of critical			
services			

5.6 Vulnerability to water level rise

5.6.1 Vulnerability of the health workforce to water level rise

Vulnerability was assessed based on human resources; capacity development; communication and awareness raising; and monitoring and assessment. About 27.9% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to rise of water levels since the health workforce was unprepared to be aware of the potential risks of water-level rise to the health care facility and to themselves. About 62.8% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to water-level rise since the health workforce was unprepared to be equipped with a programme for assistance for mental health, injuries, medical treatment. About 66.3% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to rise of water level since the healthcare workforce was unprepared to be protected from impacts of water level rise surges. About 65.1% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to rise of water level rise surges. About 65.1% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to rise of water level rise surges. About 65.1% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to rise of water level rise surges. About 65.1% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to rise of water level rise surges. About 65.1% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to rise of water level rise surges. About 65.1% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to rise of water level rise surges from multiple biological and chemical hazards. About 39.5% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to rise of water rise since the health workforce was unprepared to be provided with full personal protective equipment, especially, for clean-up crews (Table 29).

Table 13: Water level rise checklist for assessing vulnerabilities on workforce

WORKFORCE	Vulnerability levels			
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic of incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)				
Human resource	High	Medium	Low	







The healthcare workforce is equipped with a programme for 54 (62.8) 22 (25.6) 10 (11.6) assistance for mental health, injuries, medical treatment, etc The healthcare workforce is protected from impacts of storm 57 (66.3) 20 (23.3) 9 (10.5) surges The healthcare workforce is equipped with an emergency plan 56 (65.1) 26 (30.2) 4 (4.7) to protect health workers from multiple biological and chemical hazards The healthcare workforce is provided with full personal 34 (39.5) 30 (34.9) 22 (25.6) protective equipment, especially, for clean-up crews (including waterproof safety boots, goggles, work gloves and masks) Capacity development The healthcare workforce is equipped with knowledge, 49 (57.0) 32 (37.2) 5 (5.8) experience, training and resources to manage risks and to be prepared to address actions to reduce impacts from water-level rise The healthcare workforce is prepared and able to implement 50 (58.1) 28 (32.6) 8 (9.3) risk reduction actions and recover better than before the event 62 (72.1) The healthcare workforce is trained on public health climate 19 (22.1) 5 (5.8) change issues related to effects of water-level rise on human health The healthcare workforce is trained to manage hazardous 51 (59.3) 30 (34.9) 5 (5.8) chemicals in emergency situations The healthcare workforce is engaged in the development of 60 (69.8) 22 (25.6) 4 (4.7) plans and responses to water-level rise and storm surge risks The healthcare workforce is prepared and able to implement 43 (50.0) 33 (38.4) 10 (11.6) risk reduction actions for protecting themselves 61 (70.9) The healthcare workforce is prepared with contingency plan for 19 (22.1) 6 (7.0) storm surges and floods The healthcare workforce is trained to maintain the correct 56 (65.1) 24 (27.9) 6 (7.0) level of water safety, quality control, and treatment supplies, in both routine and water-level rise-related events The healthcare workforce is trained in multiphaser assessments 60 (69.8) 23 (26.7) 3 (3.5) The healthcare workforce is trained to an appropriate standard 67 (77.9) 14 (16.3) 5 (5.8) to maintain the correct level of safety of electrical power supply, in both routine and emergency/disaster situations The healthcare workforce is trained to detect posttraumatic 48 (55.8) 29 (33.7) 9 (10.5) stress disorder among staff to take prompt action **Communication and awareness raising** The healthcare workforce is provided with an established 37 (43.0) 36 (41.9) 13 (15.1) information system for managing occupational safety and health in emergency situations The healthcare workforce is regularly participating in 45 (52.3) 34 (39.5) 7 (8.1) community disaster planning committees to: improve knowledge on how to reduce risks, be prepared and respond to water-level rise risks, and recover better than before through adaptation measures The healthcare workforce is provided with a contingency plan 43 (50.0) 30 (34.9) 13 (15.1) for continuing to provide services at other facilities or in communities (primary health care), if necessary The healthcare workforce is prepared with clear messaging 45 (52.3) 31 (36.0) 10 (11.6)







about water and food safety during and after a storm surge			
event			
The healthcare workforce is informed on how to reduce risks	50 (58.1)	27 (31.4)	9 (10.5)
and vulnerabilities to flood and storm surge events resulting			
from water-level rise			

5.6.2 Vulnerability of the WASH component to water level rise

Vulnerability was assessed based on risk management; and health and safety regulations. About 64.0% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to water level rise since they were unable to have an updated assessment plan to map risks to the water and sanitation infrastructure in place to identify where services could be disrupted from water-level rise. About 43.0% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to regularly assessed its sanitation system for any possible damage from water-level rise impacts. Nearly two thirds, 59.3% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to have an evaluation system to monitor its water system or supply before, during, and after a storm surge event (Table 30).

Table 14: Water level rise checklist for assessing vulnerabilities on water, sanitation and healthcare waste

WATER, SANITATION AND HEALTHCARE WASTE	Vulnerability levels			
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respo (Lower risk)				
Monitoring and assessment	High	Medium	Low	
Healthcare facilities have an updated assessment plan to map risks to the water and sanitation infrastructure in place to identify where services could be disrupted from water-level rise	55 (64.0)	23 (26.7)	8 (9.3)	
Healthcare facilities have regularly assessed its sanitation system for any possible damage from water-level rise impacts	37 (43.0)	35 (40.7)	14 (16.3)	
Healthcare facilities have an evaluation system to monitor its water system or supply before, during, and after a water-level rise surge event	51 (59.3)	29 (33.7)	6 (7.0)	
Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan for monitoring and reducing contaminant concentrations in the facility's water supply system	46 (53.5)	33 (38.4)	7 (8.1)	
Healthcare facilities regularly verify safety conditions and proper functioning of all elements of the water distribution system as early action for water-level rise (e.g. storage tanks, cisterns, valves, pipes and connections, and water disinfection)	46 (53.5)	26 (30.2)	14 (16.3)	
Healthcare facilities have a water quality monitoring plan for human consumption	43 (50.0)	33 (38.4)	10 (11.6)	
Risk management				







Healthcare freshwater sources around the facility from all types of contamination, including saline intrusion44 (51.2)23 (26.7)19 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have a safe water and wastewater management system for water-level rise impacts, including standing water near the facility50 (58.1)26 (30.2)10 (11.6)Healthcare facilities store waste in a safe place to avoid release in case of flooding38 (44.2)27 (31.4)21 (24.4)Healthcare facilities store waste in a safe place and on a level above the ground floor19 (22.1)21 (24.4)Healthcare facilities have a schedule for emptying tides to avoid overflows50 (58.1)22 (25.6)14 (16.3)Healthcare facilities have a schedule for emptying tides to avoid overflows50 (58.1)22 (25.6)14 (16.3)Healthcare facilities have as schedule for emptying tides to avoid overflows31 (36.0)31 (36.0)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have as estabilished safe management approach for health care waste transport (including hazardous waste) during and after a flood event due to water-level rise43 (50.0)24 (27.9)19 (22.1)Healthcare facilities provide appropriate covers for water storage tanks to prevent backflows, in case of flooding related to water-level rise55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities build waste pits to withstand flood events21 (24.0)22 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding23 (26.7)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have an alternativ	REPUBLIC OF UGANDA	<u> </u>		
contamination, including saline intrusion10 (11.6)Healthcare facilities have a safe water and wastewater management system for water-level rise impacts, including standing water near the facility50 (58.1)26 (30.2)10 (11.6)Healthcare facilities store waste in a safe place to avoid release in case of flooding Healthcare facilities store hazardous chemical, radioactive and biological waste in a safe place and on a level above the ground floor46 (53.5)19 (22.1)21 (24.4)Healthcare facilities store hazardous chemical, radioactive and biological waste in a safe place and on a level above the ground floor50 (58.1)22 (25.6)14 (16.3)Healthcare facilities have a schedule for emptying latrines regularly and in advance of flooding from high tides to avoid overflows50 (58.1)22 (25.6)14 (16.3)Healthcare facilities have as chedule for emptying latter a high tide event48 (55.8)29 (33.7)9 (10.5)Healthcare facilities have an established safe management approach for health care waste transport (including hazardous waste) during and after a flood event due to water-level rise43 (50.0)24 (27.9)19 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding related to water-level rise55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification events52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to sage fanking water33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to cas	Healthcare facilities have a mechanism to protect	44 (51.2)	23 (26.7)	19 (22.1)
Healthcare facilities have a safe water and wastewater management system for water-level rise impacts, including standing water near the facility Healthcare facilities store waste in a safe place to avoid alter and biological waste in a safe place to avoid alter adioactive and biological waste in a safe place and on a level above the ground floor Healthcare facilities have a schedule for emptying latrines regularly and in advance of flooding from high tides to avoid overflows50 (58.1) 22 (25.6)21 (24.4)Healthcare facilities have a schedule for emptying latrines regularly and in advance of flooding from high tides to avoid overflows50 (58.1) 43 (50.0)22 (25.6)14 (16.3)Healthcare facilities have asfe waste disposal of debris after a high tide event48 (55.8)29 (33.7)9 (10.5)Healthcare facilities have an established safe event due to water-level rise48 (55.8)29 (33.7)9 (10.5)Healthcare facilities provide appropriate covers for water storage tanks to prevent damage, water contamination and saline water intrusion in case of flooding related to water-level rise55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water51 (59.3)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to aso (33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure <b< td=""><td>freshwater sources around the facility from all types of</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></b<>	freshwater sources around the facility from all types of			
management system for water-level rise impacts, including standing water near the facilityImpacts, including standing water near the facilityHealthcare facilities store waste in a safe place to avoid release in case of flooding21 (24.4)Healthcare facilities store hazardous chemical, radioactive and biological waste in a safe place and on a level above the ground floor46 (53.5)19 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have a schedule for emptying latrines regularly and in advance of flooding from high tides to avoid overflows50 (58.1)22 (25.6)14 (16.3)Healthcare facilities have aschedule for emptying latrines regularly and in advance of flooding from high tides to avoid overflows43 (50.0)31 (36.0)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have safe waste disposal of debris after a high tide event48 (55.8)29 (33.7)9 (10.5)Healthcare facilities provide appropriate covers for water storage tanks to prevent damage, water contamination and saline water intrusion in case of flooding related to water-level rise55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities have noreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding51 (59.3)23 (26.7)20 (23.3)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to supply the facility33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to case of water contamination33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a mathernative water source to case of water contamination40 (46.5)31 (36.0)15 (17.4) <td>contamination, including saline intrusion</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	contamination, including saline intrusion			
including standing water near the facilityImage: Content of the standard stan	Healthcare facilities have a safe water and wastewater	50 (58.1)	26 (30.2)	10 (11.6)
Healthcare facilities store waste in a safe place to avoid release in case of flooding21 (24.4)21 (24.4)Healthcare facilities store hazardous chemical, radioactive and biological waste in a safe place and on a level above the ground floor46 (53.5)19 (22.1)21 (24.4)Healthcare facilities have a schedule for emptying latrines regularly and in advance of flooding from high tides to avoid overflows50 (58.1)22 (25.6)14 (16.3)Healthcare facilities have as chedule for emptying latrines regularly and in advance of flooding from high tides to avoid overflows43 (50.0)31 (36.0)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have safe waste disposal of debris management approach for health care waste transport (including hazardous waste) during and after a flood event due to water-level rise48 (55.8)29 (33.7)9 (10.5)Healthcare facilities provide appropriate covers for water storage tanks to prevent damage, water contamination and saline water intrusion in case of flooding Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding51 (59.3)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to acri ovide safe drinking water53 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a maternative water source to supply the facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made49 (57.0	management system for water-level rise impacts,			
release in case of flooding46 (53.5)19 (22.1)21 (24.4)Healthcare facilities store hazardous chemical, radioactive and biological waste in a safe place and on a level above the ground floor50 (58.1)22 (25.6)14 (16.3)Healthcare facilities have a schedule for emptying tides to avoid overflows50 (58.1)22 (25.6)14 (16.3)Healthcare facilities have as few aste disposal of debris after a high tide event43 (50.0)31 (36.0)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have an established safe management approach for health care waste transport (including hazardous waste) during and after a flood event due to water-level rise48 (55.8)29 (33.7)9 (10.5)Healthcare facilities provide appropriate covers for water storage tanks to prevent damage, water contamination and saline water intrusion in case of flooding Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to supply the facility33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (5	including standing water near the facility			
Healthcare radioactive and biological waste in a safe place and on a level above the ground floor19 (22.1)21 (24.4)Healthcare facilities have a schedule for emptying ltdes to avoid overflows50 (58.1)22 (25.6)14 (16.3)Healthcare facilities have as fe waste disposal of debris after a high tide event43 (50.0)31 (36.0)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have as established waste disposal of debris after a high tide event48 (55.8)29 (33.7)9 (10.5)Healthcare facilities provide appropriate contamination and saline water storage tanks to prevent damage, water contamination and saline water intrusion in case of flooding related to water-level rise43 (50.0)24 (27.9)19 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have norreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding equipment to provide safe drinking water55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities build waste pits to withstand flood events51 (59.3)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to supply the facility33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination50 (58.1)20 (23.3)16 (18.6)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to case of water contamination40 (46.5)31 (36.0)15 (17.4)Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination15 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan	Healthcare facilities store waste in a safe place to avoid	38 (44.2)	27 (31.4)	21 (24.4)
radioactive and biological waste in a safe place and on a level above the ground floor22 (25.6)14 (16.3)Healthcare facilities have a schedule for emptying latrines regularly and in advance of flooding from high tides to avoid overflows50 (58.1)22 (25.6)14 (16.3)Healthcare facilities have safe waste disposal of debris after a high tide event43 (50.0)31 (36.0)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have an established safe management approach for health care waste transport (including hazardous waste) during and after a flood event due to water-level rise48 (55.8)29 (33.7)9 (10.5)Healthcare facilities provide appropriate covers for water storage tanks to prevent damage, water contamination and saline water intrusion in case of flooding related to water-level rise43 (50.0)24 (27.9)19 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities build waste pits to withstand flood events51 (59.3)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Healthcare facilities have a alternative water source to case of water contamination33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination50 (58.1)20 (23.3)16 (18.6)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and	release in case of flooding			
level above the ground floorImage: Constraint of the second s	Healthcare facilities store hazardous chemical,	46 (53.5)	19 (22.1)	21 (24.4)
Healthcare facilities have a schedule for emptying latrines regularly and in advance of flooding from high tides to avoid overflows22 (25.6)14 (16.3)Healthcare facilities have safe waste disposal of debris after a high tide event43 (50.0)31 (36.0)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have safe waste disposal of debris after a high tide event48 (55.8)29 (33.7)9 (10.5)Healthcare facilities have an established safe water ato water-level rise48 (55.8)29 (33.7)9 (10.5)Healthcare facilities provide appropriate covers for water storage tanks to prevent damage, water contamination and saline water intrusion in case of flooding Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities build waste pits to withstand flood equipment to provide safe drinking water51 (59.3)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification supply the facilities have an alternative water source to case of water contamination33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made40 (46.5)31 (36.0)15 (17.4)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)	radioactive and biological waste in a safe place and on a			
latrines regularly and in advance of flooding from high tides to avoid overflows12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have safe waste disposal of debris anagement approach for health care waste transport (including hazardous waste) during and after a flood event due to water-level rise48 (55.8)29 (33.7)9 (10.5)Healthcare facilities nave safe waste disposal of debris (including hazardous waste) during and after a flood event due to water-level rise43 (50.0)24 (27.9)19 (22.1)Healthcare facilities provide appropriate covers for contamination and saline water intrusion in case of flooding related to water-level rise55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding55 (64.0)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities build waste pits to withstand flood events51 (59.3)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to case of water contamination33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)	level above the ground floor			
tides to avoid overflows12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have safe waste disposal of debris after a high tide event43 (50.0)31 (36.0)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have an established safe management approach for health care waste transport (including hazardous waste) during and after a flood event due to water-level rise48 (55.8)29 (33.7)9 (10.5)Healthcare facilities provide appropriate covers for water storage tanks to prevent damage, water contamination and saline water intrusion in case of flooding related to water-level rise43 (50.0)24 (27.9)19 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities build waste pits to withstand flood events51 (59.3)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to care of water contamination33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination50 (58.1)20 (23.3)16 (18.6)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0	Healthcare facilities have a schedule for emptying	50 (58.1)	22 (25.6)	14 (16.3)
Healthcare facilities have safe waste disposal of debris after a high tide event43 (50.0)31 (36.0)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have an established safe management approach for health care waste transport (including hazardous waste) during and after a flood event due to water-level rise29 (33.7)9 (10.5)Healthcare facilities provide appropriate covers for water storage tanks to prevent damage, water contamination and saline water intrusion in case of flooding related to water-level rise43 (50.0)24 (27.9)19 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities build waste pits to withstand flood events51 (59.3)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to supply the facility33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination50 (58.1)20 (23.3)16 (18.6)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made27 (31.4)10 (11.6)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term29 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)	latrines regularly and in advance of flooding from high			
after a high tide eventAHealthcare facilities have an established safe management approach for health care waste transport (including hazardous waste) during and after a flood event due to water-level rise48 (55.8)29 (33.7)9 (10.5)Healthcare facilities provide appropriate covers for water storage tanks to prevent damage, water contamination and saline water intrusion in case of flooding related to water-level rise43 (50.0)24 (27.9)19 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding51 (59.3)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to supply the facility33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination50 (58.1)20 (23.3)16 (18.6)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)	tides to avoid overflows			
Healthcare management approach for health care waste transport (including hazardous waste) during and after a flood event due to water-level rise29 (33.7)9 (10.5)Healthcare facilities water storage tanks to prevent damage, water contamination and saline water intrusion in case of flooding related to water-level rise43 (50.0)24 (27.9)19 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities build waste pits to withstand flood equipment to provide safe drinking water51 (59.3)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to supply the facility33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made40 (46.5)31 (36.0)15 (17.4)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)	Healthcare facilities have safe waste disposal of debris	43 (50.0)	31 (36.0)	12 (14.0)
management approach for health care waste transport (including hazardous waste) during and after a flood event due to water-level rise43 (50.0)24 (27.9)19 (22.1)Healthcare facilities provide appropriate covers for ording related to water-level rise43 (50.0)24 (27.9)19 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have norrevent damage, water contamination and saline water intrusion in case of flooding related to water-level rise55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities have norreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities build waste pits to withstand flood events51 (59.3)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to supply the facility33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination50 (58.1)20 (23.3)16 (18.6)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made40 (46.5)31 (36.0)15 (17.4)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)	after a high tide event			
(including hazardous waste) during and after a flood event due to water-level rise19 (22.1)Healthcare facilities provide appropriate covers for water storage tanks to prevent damage, water contamination and saline water intrusion in case of flooding related to water-level rise43 (50.0)24 (27.9)19 (22.1)Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities build waste pits to withstand flood equipment to provide safe drinking water51 (59.3)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to supply the facility33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination50 (58.1)20 (23.3)16 (18.6)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made40 (46.5)31 (36.0)15 (17.4)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)	Healthcare facilities have an established safe	48 (55.8)	29 (33.7)	9 (10.5)
event due to water-level rise43 (50.0)24 (27.9)19 (22.1)Water storage tanks to prevent damage, water contamination and saline water intrusion in case of flooding related to water-level rise55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities build waste pits to withstand flood events51 (59.3)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to supply the facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)	management approach for health care waste transport			
Healthcarefacilitiesprovideappropriatecoversfor43 (50.0)24 (27.9)19 (22.1)waterstoragetankstopreventdamage,wateraaa <td>(including hazardous waste) during and after a flood</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	(including hazardous waste) during and after a flood			
water storage tanks to prevent damage, water contamination and saline water intrusion in case of flooding related to water-level rise20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities build waste pits to withstand flood events51 (59.3)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to supply the facility33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination50 (58.1)20 (23.3)16 (18.6)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)	event due to water-level rise			
contamination and saline water intrusion in case of flooding related to water-level rise	Healthcare facilities provide appropriate covers for	43 (50.0)	24 (27.9)	19 (22.1)
flooding related to water-level riseImage: constraint of the second	water storage tanks to prevent damage, water			
Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of flooding55 (64.0)20 (23.3)11 (12.8)Healthcare facilities build waste pits to withstand flood events51 (59.3)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Health and safety regulations52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to supply the facility33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination50 (58.1)20 (23.3)16 (18.6)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)	contamination and saline water intrusion in case of			
water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of floodingAAHealthcare facilities build waste pits to withstand flood events51 (59.3)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Health and safety regulations52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Health and safety regulationsHealthcare facilities have an alternative water source to supply the facility33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination50 (58.1)20 (23.3)16 (18.6)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made40 (46.5)31 (36.0)15 (17.4)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)	flooding related to water-level rise			
floodingImage: constraint of the system of the	Healthcare facilities have nonreturn valves installed in	55 (64.0)	20 (23.3)	11 (12.8)
Healthcare facilities build waste pits to withstand flood events51 (59.3)23 (26.7)12 (14.0)Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Health and safety regulations52 (60.5)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to supply the facility33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination50 (58.1)20 (23.3)16 (18.6)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)	water supply pipes to prevent backflows, in case of			
eventsAnd And And And And And And And And And	flooding			
Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water52 (60.5)26 (30.2)8 (9.3)Health and safety regulationsHealthcare facilities have an alternative water source to supply the facility33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination50 (58.1)20 (23.3)16 (18.6)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made40 (46.5)31 (36.0)15 (17.4)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)	Healthcare facilities build waste pits to withstand flood	51 (59.3)	23 (26.7)	12 (14.0)
equipment to provide safe drinking waterImage: Constraint of the set of th				
Health and safety regulationsHealth and safety regulationsHealthcare facilities have an alternative water source to supply the facility33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination50 (58.1)20 (23.3)16 (18.6)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made40 (46.5)31 (36.0)15 (17.4)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)		52 (60.5)	26 (30.2)	8 (9.3)
Healthcare facilities have an alternative water source to supply the facility33 (38.4)23 (26.7)30 (34.9)Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination50 (58.1)20 (23.3)16 (18.6)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made40 (46.5)31 (36.0)15 (17.4)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)				
supply the facility10Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination50 (58.1)20 (23.3)16 (18.6)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made40 (46.5)31 (36.0)15 (17.4)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)				
Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination50 (58.1)20 (23.3)16 (18.6)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made40 (46.5)31 (36.0)15 (17.4)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)		33 (38.4)	23 (26.7)	30 (34.9)
case of water contamination40 (46.5)31 (36.0)15 (17.4)Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made40 (46.5)31 (36.0)15 (17.4)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)				
Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made40 (46.5)31 (36.0)15 (17.4)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)		50 (58.1)	20 (23.3)	16 (18.6)
carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made27 (31.4)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)				
necessary, establish a temporary ban on use, until improvements are made49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)	-	40 (46.5)	31 (36.0)	15 (17.4)
improvements are made49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)				
Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term49 (57.0)27 (31.4)10 (11.6)				
effective and timely delivery of safe water during floods and emergencies over the short- and mid-term	•			
and emergencies over the short- and mid-term		49 (57.0)	27 (31.4)	10 (11.6)
	Healthcare facilities have a coordinated cross-sectoral	44 (51.2)	29 (33.7)	13 (15.1)
water management plan to protect local or alternative				
water sources	water sources			

5.6.3 Vulnerability of the energy component to water-level rise

About 67.9% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to rise of water levels since they were unprepared to regularly assess its energy system to ensure that it can cope with water-level rise events. About 73.3% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unprepared to have an emergency backup







generator (including fuel, where relevant) that is able to cover at least all critical service areas and equipment during and after the event. About 71.4% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they unprepared to periodically check the emergency backup generator (including fuel, where relevant). About 36.9% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unprepared to assess whether renewable energy (if available, such as solar) is sufficient to power critical equipment. About 68.1% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unprepared have a secure place to protect the backup generator (Table 31).

Table 15: Water level rise checklist for assessing vulnerabilities on energy

	51
ENERGY	Vulnerability level
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared: unable to res	nond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or

vuinerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)

Monitoring and assessment	High	Medium	Low
Healthcare facilities regularly assess its energy system to	55 (67.9)	13 (16.0)	13 (16.0)
ensure that it can cope with water-level rise events			
Healthcare facilities have an emergency backup	55 (73.3)	8 (10.7)	12 (16.0)
generator (including fuel, where relevant) that is able to			
cover at least all critical service areas and equipment			
during and after the event			
Healthcare facilities periodically check the emergency	50 (71.4)	10 (14.3)	10 (14.3)
backup generator (including fuel, where relevant)			
Healthcare facilities assess whether renewable energy (if	31 (36.9)	28 (33.3)	25 (29.8)
available, such as solar) is sufficient to power critical			
equipment			
Risk management		1	
Healthcare facilities have a secure place to protect the	47 (68.1)	14 (20.3)	8 (11.6)
backup generator (e.g. an elevated place; including fuel			
or battery storage, where relevant) from damage			
Healthcare facilities have appliance thermometers in the	22 (27.2)	19 (23.5)	40 (49.4)
refrigerator and freezer to determine if food, vaccines			
and other essential refrigeration-dependent medical			
supplies are safe			
Healthcare facilities have adequate daylight to ensure	25 (29.8)	20 (23.8)	39 (46.4)
proper visibility during power outage			
Healthcare facilities have power-operated doors that can	31 (52.1)	14 (19.7)	20 (28.2)
be opened manually to permit exit in case of power			
failure	C1 (7C 2)	12 (10 2)	
Healthcare facilities have a safety backup for	61 (76.3)	13 (16.3)	6 (7.5)
telecommunication and information systems (e.g. via			
cloud and satellite)	F1 (C0 7)	25 (20.0)	0 (0 г)
Healthcare facilities have a clear guidance to alert staff	51 (60.7)	25 (29.8)	8 (9.5)
on safety measures (e.g. never restore power when the			
power is off, until a professional inspects and ensures the			
integrity of the electrical system; do not use electrical			
equipment that has been exposed to flood waters until checked by an electrician; unless power is off, never			
enter flooded areas or touch			
electrical equipment if the ground is wet)			
electrical equipment in the ground is well			







Health and safety regulation			
Healthcare facilities have an emergency plan for power	61 (71.8)	14 (16.5)	10 (11.8)
outages in the short- and long-term (before, during and			
after a water-level rise flood event)			
Healthcare facilities work with energy utility agencies to	49 (60.5)	20 (24.7)	12 (14.8)
prevent suspension of electricity services			
Healthcare facilities have a management plan for	52 (61.2)	23 (27.1)	10 (11.8)
intermittent energy supplies or system failure			
Healthcare facilities have a plan or regulation to	48 (55.8)	26 (30.2)	12 (14.0)
determine ways to reduce overall energy use			
Healthcare facilities have an emergency plan to ensure	50 (58.8)	24 (28.2)	11 (12.9)
availability of adequate lighting, communication and			
information systems, as well as refrigeration and			
sterilization equipment during a water level rise			

5.6.4 Vulnerability of infrastructure, technologies, products and processes to water level rise

About 79.8% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unprepared to provide health workforce training to cover climate change risks and responses regarding water-level rise. About 74.1% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unprepared to have monitoring and early warning system integrated with other areas to manage and reduce risks from storm surges and floods related to water-level rise. About 58.8% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unprepared to have knowledge, experience (considering previous damages) and resources (including human, material, financial, supplies chain and logistics) to manage risks from water-level rise (Table 32).

Table 16: Water level rise checklist for assessing infrastructure, technologies, products and processes

INFRASTRUCTURE, TECHNOLOGIES, PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES	Vulnerability levels			
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)				
Adaptation of current systems and infrastructures	High	Medium	Low	
Healthcare facilities provide health workforce training to cover climate change risks and responses regarding water-level rise	67 (79.8)	15 (17.9)	2 (2.4)	
Healthcare facilities have a monitoring and early warning system integrated with other areas to manage and reduce risks from storm surges and floods related to water-level rise	63 (74.1)	18 (21.2)	4 (4.7)	
Healthcare facilities have knowledge, experience (considering previous damages) and resources (including human, material, financial, supplies chain and logistics) to manage risks from water-level rise	50 (58.8)	30 (35.3)	5 (5.9)	
Healthcare facilities work with the local government to support vulnerable local populations to actively participate in risk reduction management, policy making, planning and implementation	37 (43.0)	38 (44.2)	11 (12.8)	
Healthcare facilities map the facility's location relative to water- level rise hazards	48 (55.8)	27 (31.4)	11 (12.8)	







REPUBLIC OF UGANDA	Furning	00110020110	
Healthcare facilities assess the performance and vulnerabilities	52 (60.5)	25 (29.1)	9 (10.5)
of each critical part of the facility (structural and non-structural			
elements) that can be affected by water-level rise hazards			
Healthcare facilities have a plan for assessing vulnerable public	55 (64.7)	36 (30.6)	4 (4.7)
infrastructure along the coastal area of the health facility (e.g.			
transit systems and roads, water and sewage systems, energy			
infrastructure, alternative routes for other healthcare facilities,			
logistics and supply chain for medical and laboratory supplies,			
drinking water, food and other supplies)			
Healthcare facilities in their annual planning consider how	63 (75.0)	16 (19.0)	5 (6.0)
climate risks may change in future			
Healthcare facilities have resources available to adopt risk	64 (75.3)	12 (14.1)	9 (10.9)
reduction measures to the facility and its infrastructure,			
technologies, products and processes			a (a =)
Healthcare facilities regularly update these assessments,	58 (68.2)	24 (28.2)	3 (3.5)
considering emerging scientific information	A A (= 4 = 1	20 (2 (2)	10 / 1
Healthcare facilities have a schedule to inspect the facility	44 (51.2)	30 (34.9)	12 (14.0)
regularly, both internally and externally, for signs of			
deterioration (e.g. broken plaster, cracks, corrosion, or sinking			
structural elements) to avoid or reduce water-level rise impacts	40 (57 0)	26 (20 6)	10 (11 0)
Healthcare facilities evaluate the condition and safety of	49 (57.6)	26 (30.6)	10 (11.8)
structural and non-structural elements impacts resulting from			
previous exposure to water-level rise event		10 (21 4)	7 (0 2)
Healthcare facilities have evaluation tools (e.g. forms) to check	59 (70.2)	18 (21.4)	7 (8.3)
and identify damages and the minimum needs in terms of health workers, medical supplies and other essential supplies			
and services to ensure that operational care service functions			
continue during and after a storm surge event			
Healthcare facilities have funding to protect the facility and	66 (78.6)	13 (15.5)	5 (6.0)
vulnerable assets from water-level rise	00 (70.0)	13 (13.3)	5 (0.0)
Healthcare facilities have an evacuation plan to transfer critical	61 (73.5)	14 (16.9)	8 (9.6)
medical, laboratory and administration equipment to another	01(70.07	1 (10.0)	0 (0.0)
healthcare facility or to safety storage or location in a storm			
surge emergency situation.			
Healthcare facilities have established procedures for safely	48 (56.5)	19 (22.4)	18 (21.2)
procuring, transporting and storing medical supplies (medical	- ()	- ()	- ()
devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory supplies,			
parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential			
healthcare supplies)			
Healthcare facilities have established procedures for safely	55 (64.7)	22 (25.9)	8 (9.4)
procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food			
supplies during an emergency			
Healthcare facilities have an effective emergency risk	59 (68.6)	19 (22.1)	8 (9.3)
communication plan to reduce risks and impacts for health			
workers and patients			
Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan in place for safe	57 (67.1)	21 (24.7)	7 (8.2)
and efficient personnel evacuation (including health staff and			
patients) before, during and following a water rise level			
Healthcare facilities have a clear and consistent mechanism for	63 (73.3)	18 (20.9)	5 (5.8)
secure evacuation of health workers and patients			
Healthcare facilities have evacuation routes above flood	60 (70.6)	19 (22.4)	6 (7.1)
		-	-







REPUBLIC OF UGANDA	6 9		
elevation			
Healthcare facilities have a plan to transfer critical equipment	52 (61.2)	21 (24.7)	12 (14.1)
and medical supplies to another facility or to a safe storage	52 (01.2)	21(21.7)	12 (1)
Healthcare facilities implement anti-mosquito breeding	32 (37.6)	30 (35.3)	23 (27.1)
	32 (37.0)	50 (55.5)	23 (27.1)
measures	40 (57 6)	20 (22 5)	46 (40.0)
Healthcare facilities have walls protected and insulated against	49 (57.6)	20 (23.5)	16 (18.8)
moisture and mould			
Healthcare facilities have machine rooms resistant to storm	56 (68.3)	15 (18.3)	11 (13.4)
surge damage			
Healthcare facilities have water-resistant interior construction	48 (57.1)	24 (28.6)	12 (14.3)
Healthcare facilities ensure the removal of equipment and	46 (56.1)	25 (30.5)	11 (13.4)
power supplies from basements and ground floor levels to			
avoid damage from flooding			
Healthcare facilities have a coordinated mechanism across the	51 (62.2)	19 (23.2)	12 (14.6)
health sector at different levels of government, to manage the			
response and risks of public health emergencies and disasters			
(including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of			
patients, and health workforce support)			
Healthcare facilities estimate the possible risks and losses and	50 (61.0)	25 (30.5)	7 (8.5)
adapt to reduce impacts	00 (01.0)	_0 (00.0)	. (0.0)
Promotion of new systems technologies			
Healthcare facilities have an information system between the	53 (66.3)	23 (28.8)	4 (5.0)
health sector and meteorological services to communicate	55 (00.5)	23 (20.0)	4 (5.0)
-			
about storm surge hazards	FO (CA 1)		22 (20 2)
Healthcare facilities have electronic patient health records to	50 (64.1)	6 (7.7)	22 (28.2)
make available to other receiving healthcare facilities in case of			
evacuation	60 (7 4 4)	00 (00 T)	2 (2 1)
Healthcare facilities have implemented measures to respond to	63 (74.1)	20 (23.5)	2 (2.4)
water-level rise scenarios and threats (e.g. water pump			
stations, floodplain mapping, assessing future water-level rise			
impacts)			
Healthcare facilities have mitigation measures in place to	59 (69.4)	23 (27.1)	3 (3.5)
respond to water-level rise scenarios and threats identified,			
including engineering, planning, as well as preparedness			
solutions for the facility and community surroundings (e.g.			
stormwater pump stations, floodplain mapping, assessing			
future climate change impacts)			
Sustainability of healthcare facility operations			
Healthcare facilities review building code design baselines	57 (67.1)	25 (29.4)	3 (3.5)
against water-level rise to assess the risks, impacts, and	. /		. /
possible loss			
Healthcare facilities have adaptive governance capacity	60 (70.6)	23 (27.1)	2 (2.4)
regarding evaluation and measures for risk identification, risk	00 (70.0)	()	- (2.1)
reduction, and response to water-level rise conditions			
Healthcare facilities have established partnerships between the	41 (47.7)	34 (39.5)	11 (12.8)
	71 (47.7)	J+ (JJ.J)	TT (TT'O)
vulnerabilities in the surrounding areas	A4 / A7 7)		10/11 0
Healthcare facilities have healthcare coalitions and partnerships	41 (47.7)	35 (40.7)	10 (11.6)
with local healthcare providers for strategic decision-making on			
health services and clinical resources			







REPUBLIC OF UGANDA	<u> </u>		
Healthcare facilities have a route for public transportation that	48 (56.5)	25 (29.4)	12 (14.1)
is likely to remain operational during or immediately following a			
flood event			
Healthcare facilities have salt-resistant trees and plants	52 (65.0)	21 (26.3)	7 (8.8)
Healthcare facilities have trees planted in a secure place that	32 (38.1)	28 (33.3)	24 (28.6)
will not block access to the facility or fall on the building in case			
of land erosion or wave actions			
Healthcare facilities have secure storage for hazardous	48 (55.8)	24 (27.9)	14 (16.3)
chemicals to avoid their damage or release during an event			
Healthcare facilities undertake risk assessments of the supply	39 (45.3)	29 (33.7)	18 (20.9)
chain for essential medical and nonmedical products			
Healthcare facilities have secure access to essential backup	46 (55.4)	24 (28.9)	13 (15.7)
services such as sterilization, laundry and cleaning services, via			
multiple agreements with different facilities to maintain the			
functioning of critical services during or immediately following			
an event			
Healthcare facilities have secure access to essential backup	55 (67.1)	19 (23.2)	8 (9.8)
food sources via multiple agreements with different vendors			
and through cooperative agreements with other facilities to			
maintain the functioning of critical services during or			
immediately following an event			
Healthcare facilities have a coordinated plan with municipal	55 (66.3)	23 (27.7)	5 (6.0)
health department heads to ensure appropriate preparations			
for the ongoing water-level rise			
Healthcare facilities have a post-flood recovery plan related to	61 (72.6)	15 (17.9)	8 (9.5)
water-level rise for the entire infrastructure (structural and			
non-structural elements) of the facility (e.g. clearance, removal			
and disposal of debris; demolition of critically damaged, or			
repair of less damaged, structural elements; repositioning of			
equipment and furniture; reassessment of risks)			
Healthcare facilities have a plan to consider relocating the	66 (82.5)	8 (10.0)	6 (7.5)
facility			

5.7 Vulnerability to landslides

5.7.1 Vulnerability of the health workforce to landslides

About 55.4% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since the health workforce were unable to be provided with programs for supporting staff with regard to mental health, injuries, medical treatment and related support measures. About 69.9% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since the health workforce were unable to be equipped with an emergency plan for shift relay or replacement of health professionals to ensure that staff get adequate rest. About 75.9% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since the health workforce were unable to be prepared with a contingency plan for accessing additional health workforce to strengthen performance capacity (Table 56).

Table 17: Vulnerability of the health workforce to landslides

WORKFORCE	Vulnerability level				
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomplete					
preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared	; able to respond (Lower risk)				







REPUBLIC OF UGANDA				
Human Resource	High	Medium	Low	
The health workforce is provided with programs for supporting staff with regard to mental health, injuries, medical treatment and related support measures	46 (55.4)	30 (36.4)	7 (8.4)	
The health workforce is equipped with an emergency plan for shift relay or replacement of health professionals to ensure that staff get adequate rest	58 (69.9)	14 (16.9)	11 (13.3)	
The heath workforce is prepared with a contingency plan for accessing additional health workforce to strengthen performance capacity	63 (75.9)	17 (20.8)	3 (3.6)	
The health workforce is provided with an information system to manage occupational safety and health in the facility during a landslide	57 (68.7)	23 (27.7)	3 (3.6)	
The health workforce is equipped with an emergency plan to protect health workers from multiple biological and chemical hazards	52 (62.7)	26 (31.3)	5 (6.0)	
The health workforce is provided with a post-landslide employee recovery assistance Programme according to staff needs	74 (90.2)	6 (7.3)	2 (2.44)	
The health workforce is equipped with a coordinated plan. including volunteers on standby, to assist during an emergency or to support health professionals	55 (66.3)	21 (25.3)	7 (8.4)	
The health workforce is provided with full personal protective equipment. especially for clean-up crews (including waterproof safety boots. goggles, work gloves and masks)	28 (34.2)	40 (48.8)	14 (17.1)	
The health workforce is provided with safe water and food during a landslide event	52 (64.2)	21 (25.9)	8 (9.9)	
Capacity development		-		
The health workforce is trained on public health and climate change hazards Including health impacts related to landslides	65 (78.3)	13 (15.7)	5 (6.0)	
The health workforce is equipped with knowledge, experience, training and resources to manage landslide risk reduction at the facility and in the local communities	63 (75.1)	16 (19.3)	4 (4.8)	
The health workforce is engaged in the development of plans and responses to landslide risks	67 (80.7)	13 (15.7)	3 (3.6)	
The health workforce is prepared and able to implement risk- reduction actions to protect themselves	53 (63.9)	28 (33.7)	2 (2.4)	
The health workforce is prepared with a contingency plan for additional health workforce to strengthen performance capacity	67 (80.7)	12 (14.5)	4 (4.8)	
The health workforce is prepared with a contingency plan for continuing to provide services at other facilities or in the local communities (primary health care), if necessary	48 (57.8)	31 (37.4)	4 (4.8)	
The health workforce is trained to detect posttraumatic stress disorder among staff to take prompt action	39 (47.0)	40 (48.2)	4 (4.8)	
The health workforce is trained to manage hazardous chemicals in emergency situations of a landslide	62 (74.7)	18 (21.7)	3 (3.6)	
The health workforce is trained to an appropriate standard to maintain the correct level of safety of electrical power supply, in both routine and emergency/disaster situations	70 (84.3)	10 (12.1)	3 (3.6)	
Communication and awareness raising				
The health workforce is provided with a safe internal	49 (59.0)	26 (31.3)	8 (9.6)	







communication system, especially in emergency situations			
The health workforce is informed on how to use and follow a	33 (39.8)	31 (37.4)	19 (22.9)
surveillance system to track health outcomes			
The health workforce is aware of contingency plans for	58 (70.7)	15 (18.3)	9 (11.0)
accessing and leaving the facility during landslide emergencies,			
and health workforce transportation			
The health workforce regularly participates in community	59 (71.1)	19 (22.9)	5 (6.0)
disaster planning committees to: improve knowledge of how to			
reduce risks. be prepared and respond to landslides, and			
recover better than before through adaptation measures			
The health workforce is prepared with clear messaging about	54 (65.1)	25 (30.1)	4 (4.8)
water and food safety during and after landslides			
The health workforce is prepared with clear messaging, and	68 (81.9)	15 (18.1)	0 (0.0)
staff trained on exit and evacuation routes that are clearly			
marked and free of obstacles to enable emergency evacuation			
The health workforce is equipped with a landslide plan or	70 (85.4)	10 (12.2)	2 (2.4)
Programme with clear instructions on how to proceed during			
landslide emergency situations			
The health workforce is equipped with a community health	49 (59.0)	29 (35.0)	5 (6.0)
educational Programme to assist the community in reducing			
vulnerabilities to landslide impacts			
The health workforce is equipped with a community health	50 (60.2)	25 (30.1)	8 (9.6)
educational Programme to improve community health in the			
face of a landslide			

5.7.2 Vulnerability of the WASH component to landslides

About 65.5% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to verify water safety conditions. including updated risk assessments to map water resources and water supplies for the facility. About 71.1% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to have a quality monitoring plan for drinking water during and after the landslide event. About 53.6% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to regularly assess their sanitation system for any possible damage in the event of a landslide (Table 57).

Table 18: Vulnerability of the WASH component to landslides

WATER, SANITATION AND HEALTHCARE WASTE	Vulnerability level			
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic o incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respon (Lower risk)				
Monitoring and assessment	High	Medium	Low	
The health care facility verifies water safety conditions. including updated risk assessments to map water resources and water supplies for the facility	55 (65.5)	25 (29.8)	4 (4.8)	
The healthcare facility has a quality monitoring plan for drinking water during and after the landslide event	59 (71.1)	19 (22.9)	5 (6.0)	
The healthcare facility regularly assesses its sanitation system for any possible damage in the event of a landslide	45 (53.6)	31 (36.9)	8 (9.5)	
The healthcare facility monitors sewer overflows in order	47 (75.8)	12 (19.4)	3 (4.8)	







REPUBLIC OF UGANDA	<u> </u>	~	
to fix pumps in advance of the landslide season			
The healthcare facility regularly verifies safety conditions	44 (55.0)	23 (28.8)	13 (16.3)
and proper functioning of all elements of the water			
distribution system, including storage tanks, cisterns,			
valves, pipes and connections and water disinfection			
The healthcare facility has information on water system	45 (54.9)	27 (32.9)	10 (12.2)
installation that ensures lower risk of contamination			
The healthcare facility conducts a waste audit to reduce	42 (50.6)	24 (28.9)	17 (20.5)
waste as much as possible		. ,	. ,
Risk management	1		1
The healthcare facility has anti-mosquito breeding	18 (21.4)	29 (34.5)	37 (44.1)
measures	- ()	- (/	- ()
The healthcare facility has a schedule for emptying latrines	58 (72.5)	14 (17.5)	8 (10.0)
in advance of the landslide season to avoid over flows	00(/10)	_ (_,,	0 (2010)
The healthcare facility has a safe health care waste storage	26 (31.3)	31 (37.4)	26 (31.3)
The healthcare facility has a safe waste disposal system	36 (43.9)	25 (30.5)	21 (25.6)
before, during and after a landslide	55 (75.5)	23 (30.3)	21 (23.0)
The healthcare facility has an established safe	57 (68.7)	18 (21.7)	8 (9.6)
management approach to health care waste transport	57 (00.77	10 (21.7)	0 (5.0)
(including hazardous waste) in case of Landsides			
The healthcare facility has chemical, radioactive and	50 (67.6)	16 (21.6)	8 (10.8)
biological hazardous waste stored in a safe place and on a	50 (07.0)	10 (21.0)	0 (10.0)
level above the ground floor			
The healthcare facility has water storage tanks	29 (36.3)	25 (31.3)	26 (32.5)
appropriately covered to prevent access or contamination,	25 (30.3)	25 (51.5)	20 (32.3)
and safety located for landslide events			
The healthcare facility has an onsite water purification	42 (50.6)	29 (34.9)	12 (14.5)
equipment to provide safe drinking water	42 (30.0)	25 (34.5)	12 (14.5)
The healthcare facility has a non-return valve installed on	51 (68.9)	12 (16.2)	11 (14.9)
the water supply pipes to prevent backflows	51 (08.5)	12 (10.2)	11 (14.5)
The healthcare facility has waste pits able to withstand	48 (57.1)	20 (23.8)	16 (19.1)
landslide events	40 (37.1)	20 (23.8)	10 (15.1)
The healthcare facility has a surveillance system for	22 (26.2)	35 (41.7)	27 (32.1)
diseases related to water quality and sanitation	22 (20.2)	55 (41.7)	27 (32.1)
The healthcare facility has a keep waste sealed in rubbish	18 (21.4)	28 (33.3)	38 (45.2)
bins to avoid rodents	10 (21.4)	20 (33.3)	38 (43.2)
Health and safety regulation			
The health care facility has an emergency water supply	56 (66.7)	19 (22.6)	9 (10.7)
	50 (00.7)	19 (22.0)	9 (10.7)
plan The health care facility has staff who are trained to an	54 (65.0)	21 (25.3)	8 (9.6)
appropriate standard to maintain the correct level of	J+ (UJ.U)	21 (23.3)	8 (9.0)
safety of water quality controls, use of supplies and			
alternative sources			
The health care facility has a water safety plan in place, in	49 (58.3)	25 (29.8)	10 (11.9)
case of water contamination	(0.0)	23 (23.0)	10 (11.5)
The health care facility has a mechanism or regulation to	41 (48.8)	31 (36.9)	12 (14.3)
carry out sanitary inspections of water supply and when	+1 (40.0 <i>)</i>	JT (30.3)	12 (14.3)
necessary, establish a temporary ban on use until			
improvements are made			
The health care facility has a contingency plan to ensure	64 (76.2)	15 (17.9)	5 (96.0)
The health care facility has a contingency plan to ensure	04 (70.2)	12 (17.2)	5 (50.0)







effective and timely delivery of safe water during landslides and emergencies over the short- and long-term			
The health care facility has a plan to provide and maintain adequate cleaning and disinfection supplies (such as chlorine, filters or other water treatment technology, rapid water testing kit) for water safety	39 (46.4)	25 (29.8)	20 (23.8)
The health care facility has an emergency plan for maintenance and restoration of waste management systems	55 (65.5)	22 (26.2)	7 (8.3)

5.7.3 Vulnerability of the energy component to landslides

About 68.0% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to regularly assesses their energy system to ensure that it can cope with landslide events. About 82.8% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to have an emergency backup generator (including fuel, where relevant) that is able to cover at least all critical service areas and equipment during and after a landslide event (Table 58).

Table 19: Vulnerability of the energy component to landslides

ENERGY	Vulnerability level
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respon	nd (Higher risk) Medium: basic or

incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)

Monitoring and assessment	High	Medium	Low
The healthcare facility regularly assesses its energy system to ensure that it can cope with landslide events	53 (68.0)	13 (16.7)	12 (15.4)
The health care facility has an emergency backup generator (including fuel, where relevant) that is able to cover at least all critical service areas and equipment during and after a landslide event	53 (82.8)	4 (6.3)	7 (10.9)
The healthcare facility periodically checks emergency backup generators (including fuel, where assess whether renewable energy (If available. such as solar)	39 (76.5)	7 (13.7)	5 (9.8)
The health care facility identifies priority areas within the facility which would require emergency power during and after a landslide event	28 (35.0)	33 (41.3)	19 (23.8)
Risk management			
The health care facility has a secure place to protect the backup generator (e.g., an elevated place; including fuel or battery storage. where relevant) from landslide waters	39 (73.58)	8(15.09)	6 (11.32)
The health care facility has adequate daylight to ensure proper visibility during a power outage	13 (15.9)	33 (40.2)	36 (43.9)
The health care facility has power-operated doors that can easily be opened manually to permit exit in case of power failure	31 (59.6)	9 (17.3)	12 (23.1)
The health care facility has appliance thermometers in the refrigerator and freezer to determine if food, vaccines and other essential refrigeration-dependent medical supplies are safe	23 (28.4)	15 (18.5)	43 (53.1)







The health care facility has a clear guidance to alert staff	49 (64.5)	17 (22.4)	10 (13.2)
on safety measures e.g never restore power			
Health and safety regulation			
The health care facility has an emergency plan for power	56 (69.1)	19 (23.5)	6 (7.4)
outages in the short- and long-term (before, during and			
after a landside)			
The health care facility has work with energy utility	56 (76.7)	12 (16.4)	5 (6.6)
agencies to prevent the suspension of electricity services			
The health care facility has a management plan for	52 (65.0)	17 (21.3)	11 (13.8)
intermittent energy supplies or system failure			
The health care facility has a plan or regulation to	53 (67.0)	13 (16.5)	13 (16.5)
determine ways to reduce overall energy use			
The health care facility has an emergency plan to ensure	54 (67.5)	18 (22.5)	8 (10.0)
availability of adequate lighting, communication and			
Information systems, and refrigeration and sterilization			
equipment during a landslide			

5.7.4 Vulnerability of infrastructure, technologies, products and processes to landslides

About 69.9% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to have knowledge, experience (considering previous damages), and resources (including, material, financial, supplies chain, and logistics) to manage landslide risk reduction. About 69.1% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to provide greater advocacy on health workforce education to cover climate change risks and responses. About 41.7% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to work with the local government to support vulnerable local populations to actively participate in risk reduction management, policy making, planning, and implementation (Table 59).

 Table 20: Vulnerability of infrastructure, technologies, products and processes to landslides

Infrastructure, technologies, products, and processes	Vulnerability level			
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)				
Adaptation of current systems and infrastructures	High	Medium	Low	
Healthcare facilities have the knowledge, experience (considering previous damages), and resources (including, material, financial, supplies chain, and logistics) to manage landslide risk reduction	58 (69.9)	22 (26.5)	3 (3.6)	
Healthcare facilities provide greater advocacy on health workforce education to cover climate change risks and responses	58 (69.1)	22 (26.2)	4 (4.8)	
Healthcare facilities work with the local government to support vulnerable local populations to actively participate in risk reduction management, policy making, planning, and implementation	35 (41.7)	41 (48.8)	8 (9.5)	







Healthcare facilities conduct climate risk and vulnerability assessments for all facility sectors to identify risk scenarios, vulnerabilities, and the facility's response capacity	62 (73.8)	17 (20.2)	5 (6.0)
Healthcare facilities utilize the assessed information as a basis to plan and prioritize measures to reduce risk impact	57 (67.9)	25 (29.8)	2 (2.4)
Healthcare facilities in their annual planning consider how climate risks may change in the future	58 (69.0)	24 (28.6)	2 (2.3)
Healthcare facilities have resources available to adopt risk reduction measures on the building and its infrastructure, technologies, products, and processes	61 (73.5)	18 (21.5)	4 (4.8)
Healthcare facilities regularly update these assessments, considering emerging scientific information	70 (83.3)	12 (14.3)	2 (3.4)
Healthcare facilities have a schedule to inspect the facility regularly, both internally and externally, for signs of deterioration (e.g. cracks or sinking structural elements) to avoid or reduce landslide impacts	37 (44.0)	32 (38.1)	15 (17.9)
Healthcare facilities evaluate the condition and safety of structural and non-structural elements impacted by previous exposure to landslide	48 (57.1)	27 (32.1)	9 (10.7)
Healthcare facilities have a safe location for critical services and equipment in a landslide emergency situation	64 (77.1)	13 (15.7)	6 (7.2)
Healthcare facilities have a safety plan to prevent medical and laboratory equipment supplies, and food packages to be exposed to landslide waters	54 (67.5)	22 (27.5)	4 (5.0)
Healthcare facilities have procedures to store food and bottled water on shelves that will be safely out of the way of contaminated water in case of a landslide	56 (71.8)	13 (16.7)	9 (11.5)
Healthcare facilities have an effective emergency risk communication plan to reduce risks and impacts for health workers and patients	61 (73.5)	18 (21.7)	4 (4.8)
Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan in place for safe and efficient personnel evacuation (including staff and patients) before, during and following a landslide	65 (77.4)	16 (19.0)	3 (3.6)
Healthcare facilities have a clear and consistent mechanism for secure evacuation of health workers and patients	67 (80.7)	14 (16.9)	2 (2.4)
Healthcare facilities have a plan to transfer critical equipment and medical supplies to another healthcare	56 (66.7)	21 (25.0)	7 (8.3)







facility or to a secure storage			
Healthcare facilities explore the relationship between social learning and adaptation measures in the face of landslide threats to identify and implement the best behavioral responses from successful health facilities	60 (72.3)	20 (24.1)	3 (3.6)
Healthcare facilities have evaluation tools (e.g. forms) to identify damages and minimum needs in terms of health workers and medical supplies to ensure the continuous functioning of services	64 (76.2)	11 (13.1)	9 (10.7)
Healthcare facilities have a mechanism for providing prompt maintenance and repair of equipment required for essential services	58 (69.0)	16 (19.0)	10 (11.9)
Healthcare facilities have a plan for relocating medical devices, medicines, mobile equipment, and other supplies and services in case of operational disruption or outbreaks and epidemics that overwhelm the facility	62 (74.7)	17 (20.5)	4 (4.8)
Healthcare facilities have walls protected and insulated against moisture and mould	34 (40.5)	31 (36.9)	19 (22.6)
Healthcare facilities assess the performance and vulnerabilities of each critical part of the facility (structural and non-structural elements) that can be affected by a landslide	48 (57.1)	31 (36.9)	5 (6.0)
Healthcare facilities have measures to remove mosquito breeding sites	17 (20.2)	32 (38.1)	35 (41.7)
Healthcare facilities have roof drainage systems for rainfall	28 (33.3)	25 (29.8)	31 (36.9)
Healthcare facilities have rooftop structures and equipment revised for anticipated increased rainfall	44 (52.4)	15 (17.9)	25 (29.8)
Healthcare facilities have roofs that are leak-proof and insulated	35 (42.2)	21 (25.3)	27 (32.5)
Healthcare facilities have machine rooms that are resistant to landslide or rooftop damage	56 (76.7)	8 (11.0)	9 (12.3)
Healthcare facilities have a coordinated mechanism across the health sector in different levels of government, to manage the response and risks resulting from public health emergencies and disasters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support	51 (61.5)	21 (25.3)	11 (13.3)
Healthcare facilities have established procedures for procuring, safely transporting, and storing medical devices, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, laboratory	44 (55.0)	26 (32.5)	10 (12.5)







supplies, parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, and other essential medical supplies				
Healthcare facilities have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting, and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency	62	(78.5)	13 (16.5)	4 (5.1)
Healthcare facilities have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security, temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidity	50	(60.2)	24 (28.9)	9 (10.8)
Healthcare facilities have a plan to house staff at the healthcare facility if shelter is required (sleeping areas, food, water)	42	(50.6)	27 (32.5)	14 (16.9)
Healthcare facilities have an established post-landslide recovery plan for all infrastructure facilities (structural and non-structural elements)	68	8 (81.0)	13 (15.5)	3 (3.6)
Landslide checklist on infrastructure, technologies, products	and	processe	S	
Infrastructure, technologies, products and processes		Vulnerab		
Promotion of new systems and technologies			•	
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)				
(Lower risk)	LOW	: prepare		spona
	LOW	: prepare	d; able to re Medium	Low
(Lower risk)	LUN			-
<i>(Lower risk)</i> The healthcare facility has		High	Medium	Low
(Lower risk) The healthcare facility has Promotion of new systems and technologies Healthcare facilities have an information system between the health sector and meteorological services to communicate		High 48 (71.6)	Medium 13 (19.4)	Low 6 (9.0)
(Lower risk) The healthcare facility has Promotion of new systems and technologies Healthcare facilities have an information system between the health sector and meteorological services to communicate about climate hazards Healthcare facilities have an established plan to review, evaluate, and catalogue climate risks related to landslides for		High 48 (71.6) 68 (81.9)	Medium 13 (19.4) 12 (14.5)	Low 6 (9.0) 3 (3.6)
(Lower risk) The healthcare facility has Promotion of new systems and technologies Healthcare facilities have an information system between the health sector and meteorological services to communicate about climate hazards Healthcare facilities have an established plan to review, evaluate, and catalogue climate risks related to landslides for the healthcare facility's location Healthcare facilities have an established plan to review, evaluate and catalogue risks related to landslides for the		High 48 (71.6) 68 (81.9) 69 (83.1)	Medium 13 (19.4) 12 (14.5) 13 (15.7)	Low 6 (9.0) 3 (3.6) 1 (1.2)
(Lower risk) The healthcare facility has Promotion of new systems and technologies Healthcare facilities have an information system between the health sector and meteorological services to communicate about climate hazards Healthcare facilities have an established plan to review, evaluate, and catalogue climate risks related to landslides for the healthcare facility's location Healthcare facilities have an established plan to review, evaluate and catalogue risks related to landslides for the healthcare facility's supply chain Healthcare facilities have electronic patient health records to make available to others receiving healthcare facilities, in case		High 48 (71.6) 68 (81.9) 69 (83.1) 67 (80.7)	Medium 13 (19.4) 12 (14.5) 13 (15.7) 13 (15.7)	Low 6 (9.0) 3 (3.6) 1 (1.2) 3 (3.6)
(Lower risk) The healthcare facility has Promotion of new systems and technologies Healthcare facilities have an information system between the health sector and meteorological services to communicate about climate hazards Healthcare facilities have an established plan to review, evaluate, and catalogue climate risks related to landslides for the healthcare facility's location Healthcare facilities have an established plan to review, evaluate and catalogue risks related to landslides for the healthcare facility's supply chain Healthcare facility's supply chain Healthcare facilities have electronic patient health records to make available to others receiving healthcare facilities, in case of evacuation Healthcare facilities have information and communication systems safely secured with backup arrangements (via cloud,		High 48 (71.6) 68 (81.9) 69 (83.1) 67 (80.7) 59 (74.7)	Medium 13 (19.4) 12 (14.5) 13 (15.7) 13 (15.7) 12 (15.2)	Low 6 (9.0) 3 (3.6) 1 (1.2) 3 (3.6) 3 (3.6) 8 (10.1)







Healthcare facilities have identified capacities, resources, and	61 (73.5)	19 (22.9)	3 (3.6)
needs to better cope and manage landslides			
Healthcare facilities perform site and building maintenance	60 (72.3)	18 (21.7)	5 (6.0)
procedures that include specifications on how the weather may			
affect the safety and continued functioning of the facility			
Healthcare facilities have an information system for tracking	37 (44.6)	33 (39.8)	13 (15.7)
and monitoring diseases following landslide events			

Infrastructure, technologies, products and processes	High	Medium	Low
Sustainability of healthcare facility operations			
have adaptive governance capacity regarding evaluation	60 (72.3)	18 (21.7)	5 (6.0)
and measures for risk identification, risk reduction, and			
response			
have partnerships established between the facility,	35 (42.1)	35 (42.2)	13 (15.7)
community, and local authorities to reduce vulnerabilities			
in the surrounding areas			
have secure storage for hazardous chemicals to avoid	57 (69.5)	17 (20.7)	8 (9.8)
their damage or release during a landslide event			
Healthcare facilities have a defined and sustained budget	69 (83.1)	12 (14.5)	2 (2.4)
as part of core budgeting for emergency preparedness			
and response to landslide events			
Healthcare facilities have an access route for public	46 (55.4)	17 (20.4)	20 (24.1)
transportation which is likely to remain operational			
during or immediately following a landslide event			
Healthcare facilities review building code design	61 (73.5)	18 (21.7)	4 (4.9)
baselines against rainfall volumes, and map each risk			
Healthcare facilities have trees planted in a secure place	25 (30.1)	31 (37.4)	27 (32.5)
that will not block access to the facility or fall on			
the building during an event			
Healthcare facilities have estimates of the consumption	43 (52.4)	24 (29.3)	15 (18.3)
(such as the amount used per week) of essential,			
pharmaceutical, nutritional, and laboratorial supplies,			
personal protective equipment, food, etc., using the most			
likely landslide scenario			
Healthcare facilities undertake risk assessments of the	45 (54.2)	27 (32.5)	11 (13.3)
supply chain for essential medical and nonmedical			
products			
Healthcare facilities have a secure plan to ensure the	41 (49.4)	23 (27.7)	19 (22.9)
continuity of the facility's supply and delivery chain			

5.8 Vulnerability to heat waves

5.8.1 Vulnerability of the health workforce to heat waves

About 57.1% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to heat waves since the health workforce were not equipped with a plan to identify and protect health workers at risk of heat stress. About 78.6% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since the health workforce were unable to be provided with appropriate clothes (e.g., light, loose-fitting cotton clothes, and when necessary, a hat). About 78.6% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since the health workforce were unable to be provided with





sunscreen, hats and plenty of drinking water for staff carrying out outdoor activities. About 50.0% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since the health workforce were unable to be provided with safe water during a heatwave event and stimulated regularly for appropriate water (Table 38).

Table 21: Vulnerability of the health workforce to heat waves

HEALTH WORKFORCE	Vulnerabilit	v level	
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher I		-	comnlete
preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; ab	-		-
Human resource	High	Medium	Low
	Ŭ		
The health workforce is equipped with a plan to identify and	8 (57.1)	4 (28.6)	2 (14.3)
protect health workers at risk of heat stress			
The health workforce is provided with appropriate clothes (e.g.,	11 (78.6)	2 (14.3)	1 (7.1)
light, loose-fitting cotton clothes, and when necessary, a hat)			
The health workforce is provided with sunscreen, hats and plenty	11 (78.6)	2 (14.3)	1 (7.1)
of drinking water for staff carrying out outdoor activities			
The health workforce is provided with safe water during a	7 (50.0)	5 (35.7)	2 (14.3)
heatwave event and stimulated regularly for appropriate water			
intake			
The health workforce is provided with a cool space or a shower	9 (64.3)	3 (21.4)	2 (14.3)
room for staff			
The health workforce is provided with an information system to	8 (57.1)	4 (28.6)	2 (14.3)
manage occupational safety and health in the facility during a			
heatwave, including rest for staff			
The health workforce is provided with an information system to	8 (57.1)	5 (35.7)	1 (7.1)
manage occupational safety and health in the facility during a			
heatwave, including rest for staff			
Capacity development	Γ	1	1
The health workforce is trained to manage hazardous waste	4 (28.6)	4 (28.6)	6 (42.9)
(chemical, biological, radiological)			
The health workforce is trained on public health and climate	10 (71.4)	4 (28.6)	0 (0.0)
change hazards, including health impacts related to heatwaves			
The health workforce is prepared and able to follow up a	10 (71.4)	2 (14.3)	2 (14.3)
contingency plan for emerging health workforce heat stress,			
water- and air-borne diseases, and cardiovascular and respiratory			
problems	10 (74.4)	0 (1 1 0)	2 (1 1 2)
The health workforce is able to implement a contingency plan for	10 (71.4)	2 (14.3)	2 (14.3)
public health emergencies, in case of high temperature effects,			
and water and food contamination	40 (74 4)	4 (22.6)	0 (0 0)
The health workforce is trained and has specific and clear guidance	10 (71.4)	4 (28.6)	0 (0.0)
on actions to reduce heat risk factors for staff	11 (70 C)	2 (1 4 2)	1 (7 1)
The health workforce is aware of the need for an alternative action	11 (78.6)	2 (14.3)	1 (7.1)
plan for the health workforce with outdoor functions to limit their			
activity to morning and evening hours or reduce their activity			
demands during the hottest part of the day or try alternate work			
and rest periods, with rest periods in a cooler area? (more frequent work-rest cycles are better)			
Communication and awareness-raising			
The health workforce is aware about the impacts of hot	3 (21.4)	7 (50.0)	4 (28.6)
temperatures on human health via water quality and quantity	5 (21.4)	7 (50.0)	+ (20.0)
(including water- and food-borne diseases) and air quality			
The health workforce is aware of the type of patients and	7 (50.0)	3 (21.4)	4 (28.6)
symptoms expected during a heatwave	7 (50.0)	5 (21.4)	+ (20.0)
symptoms expected during a neatwave	l	1	l







The health workforce is informed on how to use and follow a surveillance system to track health outcomes	7 (50.0)	4 (28.6)	3 (21.4)
The health workforce is aware of the need to keep hydrated and wear appropriate clothing	4 (28.6)	4 (28.6)	6 (42.9)
The health workforce is provided with a community health educational programme to improve community health in the face of heatwave risks	8 (57.1)	4 (28.6)	2 (14.3)
The health workforce is aware of keeping the facility environment cool (e.g., keep windows that are exposed to the sun closed during the day and open at night when the temperature has dropped; close curtains that receive morning or afternoon sun; turn off nonessential lights and electrical equipment that generate heat; sleep in a cooler room or use electric fans for some relief if temperatures are below 35°C)	5 (35.7)	6 (42.9)	3 (21.4)

Vulnerability of the WASH component to heat waves

About 42.9% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to heat waves since they were unable to verify water safety conditions, including updated risk assessments to map water resources and water supplies for the facility. About 64.3% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to have an evaluation system to monitor their water system or supply before, during and after the event. About 42.9% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to have information on the water system installation that ensures lower risk of being contaminated. About 50.0% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to have a quality monitoring plan for water meant for human consumption. About 71.4% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to have a monitoring plan for potable water. About 50.0% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they are a water management plan to identify water contamination (Table 39)

 Table 22: Heat wave checklist for assessing vulnerabilities on water, sanitation and healthcare waste

WATER, SANITATION AND HEALTHCARE WASTE	Vulnerability level		
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond	(Higher risk)	Medium:	basic or
incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk,) Low: prepar	ed; able to	respond
(Lower risk)			
Monitoring and assessment	High	Medium	Low
The healthcare facilities verify water safety conditions,	6 (42.9)	5 (35.7)	3 (21.4)
including updated risk assessments to map water resources			
and water supplies for the facility			
Healthcare facilities have an evaluation system to monitor	9 (64.3)	3 (21.4)	2 (14.3)
their water system or supply before, during and after the			
event			
Healthcare facilities have information on the water system	6 (42.9)	5 (35.7)	3 (21.4)
installation that ensures lower risk of being contaminated			
Healthcare facilities have a quality monitoring plan for water	7 (50.0)	5 (35.7)	2 (14.3)
meant for human consumption			
Healthcare facilities have a monitoring plan for potable water	10 (71.4)	3 (21.4)	1 (7.1)
Healthcare facilities have a water management plan to	7 (50.0)	2 (14.3)	5 (35.7)
identify water contamination			
Risk Management			







Makerere University College of Health Sciences SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA			
Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment	9 (64.3)	3 (21.4)	2 (14.3)
to provide safe drinking water			
The healthcare facilities provide sufficient drinking water to staff, patients and visitors	2 (14.3)	8 (57.1)	4 (28.6)
Healthcare facilities keep drinking water cool or refrigerated where possible for staff, patients and visitors	9 (69.2)	2 (15.4)	2 (15.4)
Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan for monitoring and reducing contaminant concentrations in the facility water	9 (64.3)	4 (28.6)	1 (7.1)
system supplies			
Healthcare facilities have water storage protected from direct sunlight	6 (42.9)	5 (35.7)	3 (21.4)
Healthcare facilities have water storage tanks with appropriate covers to protect from excessive heat	6 (42.9)	4 (28.6)	4 (28.6)
Healthcare facilities have chemicals stored away from excessive heat	6 (46.2)	4 (30.8)	3 (23.1)
Healthcare facilities have healthcare waste stored away from excessive heat in cool and covered spaces	6 (42.9)	3 (21.4)	5 (35.7)
Health and safety regulation			1
Healthcare facilities work with water utility agencies to prevent suspension of services	8 (57.1)	3 (21.4)	3 (21.4)
Healthcare facilities have an alternative source of water supply	4 (28.6)	5 (35.7)	5 (35.7)
Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination	8 (57.1)	4 (28.6)	2 (14.3)
Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on the use, until improvements are made	5 (35.7)	3 (21.4)	6 (42.9)
Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during extreme temperatures and emergencies over the short- and long-term	7 (50.0)	3 (21.4)	4 (28.6)
Healthcare facilities have a cross-sectoral water management plan to conserve and protect local or alternative water sources	9 (64.3)	1 (7.1)	4 (28.6)

5.8.2 Vulnerability of WASH and healthcare waste to heat waves

About 42.9% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to heat waves since they were unable to verify water safety conditions, including updated risk assessments to map water resources and water supplies for the facility. About 64.3% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to have an evaluation system to monitor their water system or supply before, during and after the event. About 42.9% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to have information on the water system installation that ensures lower risk of being contaminated. About 50.0% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to have a quality monitoring plan for water meant for human consumption. About 71.4% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to have a monitoring plan for potable water. About 50.0% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they are unable to have a monitoring plan for potable water. About 50.0% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they are unable to have a monitoring plan for potable water. About 50.0% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they are unable to have a monitoring plan for potable water. About 50.0% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they are unable to have a monitoring plan for potable water. About 50.0% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they are a water management plan to identify water contamination (Table 39)

Table 23: Vulnerability of WASH and healthcare waste to heat waves

WATER, SANITATION AND HEALTHCARE WASTE	Vulnerability level







Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)

(Lower risk)			
Monitoring and assessment	High	Medium	Low
The healthcare facilities verify water safety conditions, including updated risk assessments to map water resources and water supplies for the facility	6 (42.9)	5 (35.7)	3 (21.4)
Healthcare facilities have an evaluation system to monitor their water system or supply before, during and after the event	9 (64.3)	3 (21.4)	2 (14.3)
Healthcare facilities have information on the water system installation that ensures lower risk of being contaminated	6 (42.9)	5 (35.7)	3 (21.4)
Healthcare facilities have a quality monitoring plan for water meant for human consumption	7 (50.0)	5 (35.7)	2 (14.3)
Healthcare facilities have a monitoring plan for potable water	10 (71.4)	3 (21.4)	1 (7.1)
Healthcare facilities have a water management plan to identify water contamination	7 (50.0)	2 (14.3)	5 (35.7)
Risk Management	ſ		
Healthcare facilities have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water	9 (64.3)	3 (21.4)	2 (14.3)
The healthcare facilities provide sufficient drinking water to staff, patients and visitors	2 (14.3)	8 (57.1)	4 (28.6)
Healthcare facilities keep drinking water cool or refrigerated where possible for staff, patients and visitors	9 (69.2)	2 (15.4)	2 (15.4)
Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan for monitoring and reducing contaminant concentrations in the facility water system supplies	9 (64.3)	4 (28.6)	1 (7.1)
Healthcare facilities have water storage protected from direct sunlight	6 (42.9)	5 (35.7)	3 (21.4)
Healthcare facilities have water storage tanks with appropriate covers to protect from excessive heat	6 (42.9)	4 (28.6)	4 (28.6)
Healthcare facilities have chemicals stored away from excessive heat	6 (46.2)	4 (30.8)	3 (23.1)
Healthcare facilities have healthcare waste stored away from excessive heat in cool and covered spaces	6 (42.9)	3 (21.4)	5 (35.7)
Health and safety regulation	0 (57.4)	2 (24 4)	2 (24 4)
Healthcare facilities work with water utility agencies to prevent suspension of services	8 (57.1)	3 (21.4)	3 (21.4)
Healthcare facilities have an alternative source of water supply	4 (28.6)	5 (35.7)	5 (35.7)
Healthcare facilities have a water safety plan in place, in case of water contamination	8 (57.1)	4 (28.6)	2 (14.3)
Healthcare facilities have a mechanism or regulation to carry out sanitary inspections of water supply, and when necessary, establish a temporary ban on the use, until improvements are made	5 (35.7)	3 (21.4)	6 (42.9)
Healthcare facilities have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during extreme temperatures and emergencies over the short- and long-term	7 (50.0)	3 (21.4)	4 (28.6)







Healthcare facilities have a cross-sectoral water management	9 (64.3)	1 (7.1)	4 (28.6)
plan to conserve and protect local or alternative water			
sources			

5.8.3 Vulnerability of the energy component to heat waves

About 64.3% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to heat waves since they were unable to assess their energy system to ensure they can cope with heatwave conditions. About 78.6% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to have an emergency backup generator (including fuel, where relevant) that is able to cover at least all critical service areas and equipment during heatwave events. About 77.0% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to periodically check the emergency backup generator (including fuel, where relevant), even if rarely used (Table 40).

Table 24: Vulnerability of the energy component to heat waves

ENERGY	Vulnerabili	ity level	
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond	(Higher ris	k) Medium:	basic or
incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk,) Low: prepa	ared; able t	o respond
(Lower risk)			
Monitoring and assessment	High	Medium	Low
HCFs regularly assess their energy system to ensure they can	9 (64.3)	4 (28.6)	1 (7.1)
cope with heatwave conditions			
HCFs have an emergency backup generator (including fuel,	11 (78.6)	1 (7.1)	2 (14.3)
where relevant) that is able to cover at least all critical service			
areas and equipment during heatwave events			
HCFs periodically check the emergency backup generator	10 (77.0)	1 (7.7)	2 (15.4)
(including fuel, where relevant), even if rarely used			
HCFs assess regularly heating, ventilation and air conditioning	10 (77.0)	2 (14.3)	1 (7.7)
systems			
HCFs assess whether renewable energy (if available, such as	6 (46.2)	5 (38.5)	2 (15.4)
solar) is sufficient to power critical equipment			
HCFs monitor building humidity and if needed adjust the	11 (78.6)	1 (7.1)	2 (14.3)
cooling system to control the humidity in operating room			
areas			
Risk management			
HCFs have a secure place to protect the backup generator	7 (50.0)	1 (7.1)	6 (42.9)
(including fuel or battery storage, where relevant) from			
damage			
HCFs have appliance thermometers in the refrigerator and	2 (15.4)	3 (23.1)	8 (61.5)
freezer to determine if food, vaccines and other essential			
refrigeration-dependent medical supplies are safe			
HCFs have adequate daylight to ensure proper visibility during	4 (30.8)	2 (15.4)	7 (53.8)
power outages			
HCFs have power-operated doors that can be opened	6 (60.0)	2 (16.7)	4 (33.3)
manually to permit exit in case of power failure			
Health and Safety			
HCFs have an emergency plan for power outages in the short-	11 (84.6)	1 (7.7)	1 (7.7))
and long-term (during and after the event)			
HCFs work with energy utility agencies to prevent suspension	8 (61.5)	3 (23.1)	2 (15.4)
of electricity services			







supplies or system failure HCFs have an emergency plan to ensure the availability of 9 (64.		
adequate lighting, communication and information systems, and refrigeration and sterilization equipment during the event	3) 4 (28.6)	1 (7.1)
HCFs have a plan to evacuate patients to a cooling station if the facility has lost power and has no other source of energy	3.6) 1 (7.1)	2 (14.3)

5.8.4 Vulnerability of infrastructure, technologies, products and processes to heat waves

About 71.4% of the HCFs were vulnerable since they were unable to provide greater advocacy on health workforce education to cover heatwave risks and responses. About 85.7% of the HCFs were vulnerable to heat waves since they were unable to have preparedness and training for periods of extreme heat. About 50.0% of the HCFs were vulnerable since they were unable to assess the performance and vulnerabilities of each critical part of the facility (structural and non-structural elements) that can be affected by hot temperatures (Table 41).

Table 25: Vulnerability of infrastructure, technologies, products and processes to heat waves

INFRASTRUCTURE, TECHNOLOGIES, PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES	Vulnerability	level	
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium ris (Lower risk)			
Adaptation of current system and infrastructure	High	Medium	Low
Healthcare facilities provide greater advocacy on health workforce education to cover heatwave risks and responses	10 (71.4)	2 (14.3)	2 (14.3)
Healthcare facilities have preparedness and training for periods of extreme heat	12 (85.7)	1 (7.1)	1 (7.1)
Healthcare facility assess the performance and vulnerabilities of each critical part of the facility (structural and non-structural elements) that can be affected by hot temperatures	7 (50.0)	4 (28.6)	3 (21.4)
Healthcare facilities assess the heating, ventilation and air- conditioning systems for capacity to deal with	6 (46.2)	5 (38.5)	2 (15.4)

conditioning systems for capacity to deal with	6 (46.2)	5 (38.5)	2 (15.4)
increasing heat and humidity			- (
Healthcare facilities install reflective white roofs to reduce	11 (78.6)	1 (7.1)	2 (14.3)
heat impacts			
Healthcare facilities install green roofs to mitigate heat	12 (85.7)	0 (0.0)	2 (14.3)
impacts			
Healthcare facilities have pavements and roofs designed to	9 (64.3)	5 (35.7)	0 (0.0)
withstand extreme temperatures or solar radiation			
Healthcare facilities have light-coloured paving on parking	12 (85.7)	0 (0.0)	2 (14.3)
areas and walkways around the facility			
Healthcare facilities review building code design baselines	10 (71.4)	2 (14.3)	2 (14.3)
against extreme temperatures to ascertain inventory risks			
Healthcare facilities identify vulnerabilities to estimate the	11 (78.6)	2 (14.3)	1 (7.1)
possible loss and implement actions to reduce impacts			
Healthcare facilities have exterior shading devices, resilient	8 (61.5)	3 (23.1)	2 (15.4)
trees or other architectural features that mitigate heat			
Healthcare facilities have windows that can be operated to	4 (30.8)	4 (30.8)	5 (38.5)







provide ventilation and maintain habitable and operational conditions			
Healthcare facilities have a system for cooling the	9 (64.3)	2 (14.3)	3 (21.4)
environment	5 (04.5)	2 (14.5)	5 (21.4)
Healthcare facilities provide an extra medical supply in case	8 (57.1)	3 (21.4)	3 (21.4)
of increased demand for the treatment of heat stress	0 (0 / 12)	• (==::)	• (==: :)
Healthcare facilities stimulate the increase of water intake	5 (35.7)	3 (21.4)	6 (42.9)
by staff and patients	- ()	- ()	- (- /
Healthcare facilities have insulated loft and cavity walls	10 (71.4)	3 (21.4)	1 (7.1)
Healthcare facilities store chemicals away from excessive	5 (35.7)	3 (21.4)	6 (42.9)
heat			
Healthcare facilities have a plan for arranging for extra	12 (85.7)	1 (7.1)	1 (7.1)
staffing for emergency support services			
Healthcare facilities have a monitoring and early warning	11 (78.6)	2 (14.3)	1 (7.1)
system integrated with other areas to manage risks related			
to heatwave impacts on the facility			
Healthcare facilities have an effective emergency risk	9 (64.3)	3 (21.4)	2 (14.3)
communication plan to communicate clear messages of the			
danger of heatwaves, emphasizing health protection as a			
priority			
Promotion of new systems and technologies			
Healthcare facilities receive meteorological information on	13 (92.9)	1 (7.1)	0 (0.0)
the likelihood of forthcoming hot weather			
Healthcare facilities have a syndromic surveillance system	10 (76.9)	2 (15.4)	1 (7.7)
for heat-related illnesses			
Healthcare facilities have an updated training programme	12 (85.7)	1 (7.1)	1 (7.1)
for the health workforce to detect and track climate change-			
related human heat stress	42 (05 7)	2 (1 1 2)	0 (0 0)
Healthcare facilities have a long-term strategy for reducing	12 (85.7)	2 (14.3)	0 (0.0)
heat, such as through building insulation		2(14.2)	0 (0 0)
Healthcare facilities perform risk assessments to assist with	12 (85.7)	2 (14.3)	0 (0.0)
adaptation measures for heatwaves Healthcare facilities have an information system for tracking	10 (71.4)	2 (14.3)	2 (14.3)
and monitoring diseases following heatwave events	10(71.4)	2 (14.5)	2 (14.5)
Healthcare facilities have measures that improve health	11 (78.6)	1 (7.1)	2 (14.3)
performance, based on a history of climate variability in the	11 (78.0)	I (/.I)	2 (14.3)
region or locality			
Healthcare facilities perform evaluations to predict	13 (92.9)	1 (7.1)	0 (0.0)
heatwave conditions 1–5 days in advance	13 (32.3)	- (7.1)	0 (0.0)
Healthcare facilities coordinate public broadcasts of	12 (85.7)	2 (14.3)	0 (0.0)
information about the anticipated timing, severity and	(00.77	_ (1.10)	- (0.0)
duration of heatwave conditions in its surrounding			
communities			
Sustainability of healthcare facility operations	ı		
Healthcare facilities have a defined and sustained budget as	12 (85.7)	2 (14.3)	0 (0.0)
part of core budgeting for emergency preparedness and			
response to heatwaves			
Healthcare facilities improve adaptive governance capacity	11 (78.6)	2 (14.3)	1 (7.1)
regarding evaluation and measures for risk identification,			
			1







risk reduction and response			
Healthcare facilities assess the length of time people can	10 (71.4)	2 (14.3)	2 (14.3)
remain in a place before it gets overheated, requiring			
evacuation to another facility			
Healthcare facilities have a thermal stress device to assess	11 (78.6)	2 (14.3)	1 (7.1)
temperature and identify heat warning environment			
Healthcare facilities have trees and leafy plants near	4 (30.8)	6 (46.2)	3 (23.1)
windows to provide natural cooling			
Healthcare facilities explore the relationship between social	11 (78.6)	1 (7.1)	2 (14.3)
learning and adaptation measures in the face of heatwave			
threats to identify and implement the best behavioural			
responses from successful health facilities			
Healthcare facilities have a coordinated plan with health	11 (78.6)	1 (7.1)	2 (14.3)
municipal department heads to ensure appropriate			
preparations for ongoing heatwave conditions			

5.9 Vulnerability to lightening

5.9.1 Vulnerability of the health workforce to lightening

About 52.5% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable to lightening since the workforce were unable to be provided with programs for supporting staff with regards to mental health, injuries, medical treatment and related support measures. About 57.6% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since the workforce were unable to be provided with an emergency plan for shift relay or replacement of health professionals to ensure that staff get adequate rest after their high-demand duties from a severe lightning event. About 61.3% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since the health workforce were unable to be prepared with a contingency plan for accessing additional health workforce to strengthen performance capacity. About 59.7% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since the health workforce was unable to be prepared with an information system to manage occupational safety and health in the facility during a lightning event (Table 46).

Table 26: Lightening checklist for assessing vulnerabilities on workforce

WORKFORCE	Vulnerability level			
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to resp (Lower risk				
Human resources	High	Low	Medium	
The health workforce				
Provided with programs for supporting staff with regards to mental health, injuries, medical treatment and related support measures	32 (52.5)	3 (4.9)	26 (42.6)	
Equipped with an emergency plan for shift relay or replacement of health professionals to ensure that staff get adequate rest after their high-demand duties from a	34 (57.6)	4 (6.7)	21(35.6)	







severe lightning event			
Prepared with a contingency plan for accessing additional health workforce to strengthen performance capacity	38 (61.3)	3 (4.8)	21 (33.9)
Provided with an information system to manage occupational safety and health in the facility during a lightning event	37 (59.7)	5 (8.1)	20 (32.3)
Equipped with an emergency plan to protect health workers from multiple physical and biological hazards	38 (62.3)	2 (3.3)	21 (34.4)
Provided with a post-lightning employee recovery assistance program according to staff needs	52 (83.9)	1 (1.6)	9 (14.5)
Equipped with a coordinated plan, including volunteers on stand-by, to assist during an emergency or to support health professionals	46 (75.4)	5 (8.2)	10 (16.4)
Provided with full personal protective equipment, especially for clean-up crews (including waterproof safety boots, goggles, work gloves and masks)	25 (39.1)	14 (21.9)	25 (39.1)
Provided with safe water and food during a lightning event	35 (56.5)	13 (21.0)	14 (22.6)
Capacity development			
Trained on public< health and climate change hazards, including health Impacts related to different kinds of lightning	47 (73.4)	2 (3.1)	15 (23.4)
Equipped with knowledge, experience, training and resources to manage lightning risk reduction at the facility and in the local communities	40 (62.5)	3 (4.7)	21 (32.8)
resources to manage lightning risk reduction at the facility	40 (62.5) 50 (79.4)	3 (4.7) 2 (3.2)	21 (32.8)
resources to manage lightning risk reduction at the facility and in the local communities Engaged in the development of pians and responses to			
resources to manage lightning risk reduction at the facility and in the local communities Engaged in the development of pians and responses to lightning risks Prepared and able to implement risk reduction actions for	50 (79.4)	2 (3.2)	11 (17.5)
resources to manage lightning risk reduction at the facility and in the local communities Engaged in the development of pians and responses to lightning risks Prepared and able to implement risk reduction actions for protecting themselves Equipped with a contingency plan for continuing to provide services at other facilities or in the local communities	50 (79.4) 40 (62.5)	2 (3.2) 3 (4.7)	11 (17.5) 21 (32.8)
resources to manage lightning risk reduction at the facility and in the local communities Engaged in the development of pians and responses to lightning risks Prepared and able to implement risk reduction actions for protecting themselves Equipped with a contingency plan for continuing to provide services at other facilities or in the local communities (primary health care), if necessary	50 (79.4) 40 (62.5) 39 (60.9)	2 (3.2) 3 (4.7) 5 (7.8)	11 (17.5) 21 (32.8) 20 (31.3)







situations			
Trained to detect posttraumatic stress disorder among staff to take prompt action	33 (51.6)	5 (7.8)	26 (40.6)
Communication and awareness raising			
Provided with a safe internal communication system, especially in emergency situations	28 (43.8)	6 (9.4)	30 (46.9)
Aware of contingency plans for accessing and leaving the facility during flood and strong wind emergencies, and health workforce transportation	45 (71.4)	1 (1.6)	17 (27.0)
Regularly participating in community disaster planning committees to: improve knowledge on how to reduce risks. be prepared and respond to lightning hazards, and recover better than before through adaptation measures	44 (68.8)	00 (0.0)	20 (31.3)
Prepared with clear messaging about water and food safety during and after a lightning event	42 (65.6)	1 (1.6)	21 (32.8)
Prepared with clear messaging, and staff trained on exit and evacuation routes that are clearly marked and free of obstacles to enable emergency evacuation	41 (65.1)	3 (4.8)	19 (30.7)
Equipped with a community health educational programme to assist the community in reducing vulnerability to lightning impacts	38 (59.4)	5 (7.8)	21 (32.8)
Equipped with a community health educational programme to improve community health in the face of lightning risks	42 (65.6)	4 (6.3)	18 (28.1)

5.9.2 Vulnerability of the water, sanitation and healthcare waste to lightening

About 37.1% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they did not verify water safety conditions, including updated risk assessments to map water resources and water supplies for the facility. About 42.9% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to regularly assess its sanitation systems for any possible damage in the event of lightning and severe winds. About 41.3% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to have information on water system installation that ensures lower risk of contamination (Table 48).

Table 27: Lightning checklist for assessing vulnerability on water, sanitation and healthcare wasteWATER, SANITATION AND HEALTH CARE WASTEVulnerability level

Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)

Monitoring and assessment	High	Low	Medium







The healthcare facility			
Verify' water safety conditions, including updated risk assessments to map water resources and water supplies for the facility	23 (37.1)	12 (19.4)	27 (43.6)
Regularly assess its sanitation systems for any possible damage in the event of lightning and severe winds	27 (42.9)	15 (23.8)	21 (33.3)
Have information on water system installation that ensures lower risk of contamination	26 (41.3)	11 (17.5)	26 (41.3)
Have a water quality monitoring plan for drinking water during and after a lightning event	35 (57.4)	6 (9.8)	20 (32.8)
Monitor sewer overflows to fix pumps in advance of a lightning and after the event	32 (68.1)	5 (10.6)	10 (21.3)
Risk management			
Store hazardous chemicals. radioactive and biological wastes in a safe place and on a level above the ground floor	22 (39.3)	19 (33.9)	15 (26.8)
Have a schedule for emptying latrines in advance of lightning to avoid overflows	28 (49.1)	11 (19.3)	18 (31.6)
Have water storage tanks supported and anchored to resist strong winds and rainfall	19 (30.7)	25 (40.3)	18 (29.0)
Have a safe system for waste disposal after a lightning	24 (38.7)	12 (19.4)	26 (41.9)
Have an established safe management approach to health care waste transport (including hazardous waste) during and after a lightning event	32 (50.8)	8 (12.7)	23 (36.5)
Have onsite water purification equipment to provide safe drinking water	36 (61 0)	9 (15.3)	14 (23.7)
Have a surveillance system for diseases related to water quality and sanitation	23 (36.5)	19 (30.2)	21 (33.3)
Health and safety			
Have an assessment plan that maps risks to water and sanitation infrastructures to identify where services could be disrupted during lightning events	39 (62.9)	5 (8.1)	18 (29.0)
Have an emergency water supply plan	37 (58.7)	11 (17.5)	15 (23.8)
Have a plan to verify safety conditions and proper functioning of all elements of water distribution system, including storage tanks. cisterns, valves, pipes and connections, as well as water disinfection to avoid or reduce Impacts from a storm	37 (58.7)	8 (12.7)	18 28.6)







Have a contingency plan to ensure effective and timely delivery of safe water during extreme temperatures and emergencies over the short- and long-term	39 (62.9)	4 (6.5)	19 (30.7)
Have an emergency plan for maintenance and restoration of waste management systems	38 (61.3)	9 (14.5)	15 (24. 2)

5.9.3 Vulnerability of energy to lightening

About 59.4% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to assess its energy system to ensure that it can cope with lightning events and minimize their impacts (e.g., solar photovoltaic panels, either rooftop or ground mounted). About 73.2% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to have emergency backup generator (including fuel, where relevant) that is able to cover at least all critical service areas and equipment during and after the event. About 66.0% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to Periodically check emergency backup generators (including fuel, where relevant) (Table 49).

 Table 28: Lightning checklist for assessing vulnerabilities on energy

ENERGY	Vulnerability level			
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond (Higher risk) Medium: basic or incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) Low: prepared; able to respond (Lower risk)				
Monitoring and assessment	High	Low	Medium	
The healthcare facility				
Regularly assess its energy system to ensure that it can cope with lightning events and minimize their impacts (e.g., solar photovoltaic panels, either rooftop or ground mounted)	38 (59.4)	7 (10.9)	19 (29.7)	
Have an emergency backup generator (including fuel, where relevant) that is able to cover at least all critical service areas and equipment during and after the event	41 (73.2)	8 (14.3)	7 (12.5)	
Periodically check emergency backup generators (including fuel, where relevant)	31 (66.0)	8 (17.0)	8 (17.0)	
Identify priority areas within the facility which would require emergency power when needed	24 (39.3)	16 (26.2)	21 (34.4)	
Assess whether renewable energy (if available. such as solar) is sufficient to power critical equipment	21 (33.9)	14 (22.6)	27 (43.6)	
Risk management				
Have a secure place to protect the backup generator (e.g., elevated and anchored in areas prone to floods and strong winds; including fuel or battery storage, where relevant) from	27 (60.0)	8 (17.8)	10 (22.2)	







damage			
Have appliance thermometers in the refrigerator and freezer to determine if food, vaccines, and other essential refri8eration-dependent medical supplies are safe	13 (21.3)	31 (50.8)	17 (27.9)
Have adequate daylight to ensure proper visibility during a power outage	13 (20.6)	36 (57.1)	14 (22.2)
Have power-operated doors that can be opened manually to permit exit during power failure	27 (62.8)	9 (20.9)	7 (16.3)
Have a clear guidance to alert staff on safety measures (e.g., never restore power when the power is off, until a professional inspects and ensures the integrity of system; do not use electrical equipment that has been exposed to flood waters until checked by an electrician; unless power is off, never enter flooded areas or touch electrical equipment if the ground is wet)	37 (59.7)	8 (12.9)	17 (27.4)
Have an emergency plan for power outages in the short- and long-term (before, during and after a lightening)	44 (69.8)	7 (11.1)	12 (19.1)
Work with energy utility agencies to prevent suspension of electricity services	34 (56.7)	9 (15.0)	17 (28.3)
Have a management plan for intermittent energy supplies or system failure	37 (60.7)	8 (13.1)	16 (26.2)
Have a plan or regulation to determine ways to reduce overall energy use	34 (54.8)	7 (11.3)	21 (33.9)
Have an emergency plan to ensure the availability of adequate lighting, communication. and information systems. as well as refrigeration and sterilization equipment during a lightning event	34 (54.8)	9 (14.5)	19 (30.7)

5.9.4 Vulnerability of infrastructure, technologies, products and processes to lightening

About 60.3% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to have knowledge, experience (considering previous damages) and resources (including human, material, financial, supplies chain and logistics) to reduce disaster risk related to lightening. About 68.3% of the HCFs were highly vulnerable since they were unable to work with the local government to support vulnerable local populations to actively participate in risk reduction management, policy making, planning and implementation. About 74.6% of the HCFs were vulnerable since they were unable to conduct climate risk and vulnerability assessments for all facility sectors to identify risk scenarios, vulnerabilities and the facility's response capacity. About 74.6% of the HCFs were vulnerable since the risks of storm related health effects (Table 50).

Table 29: Lightning checklist on infrastructure, technologies, products and processes







INFRASTRUCTURE, TECHNOLOGIES, PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES	Vulnerability level				
Vulnerability scale: High: unprepared; unable to respond incomplete preparation; low level of response (Medium risk) (Lower risk)	-	-			
Adaptation of current systems and infrastructures	High	Low	Medium		
The healthcare facilities					
Have knowledge, experience (considering previous damages) and resources (including human, material, financial, supplies chain and logistics) to reduce disaster risk related to lightening	38 (60.3)	7 (11.1)	18 (28.6)		
Work with the local government to support vulnerable local populations to actively participate in risk reduction management, policy making, planning and implementation	33 (52.4)	5 (7.9)	25 (39.7)		
Conduct climate risk and vulnerability assessments for all facility sectors to identify risk scenarios, vulnerabilities and the facility's response capacity	43 (68.3)	3 (4.8)	17 (27.0)		
Have a monitoring and early warning system to manage and reduce the risks of storm related health effects	47 (74.6)	2 (3.2)	14 (22.2)		
Utilize the assessed information as a basis to plan and prioritize measures to reduce risk impact	34 (54.8)	5 (8.1)	23 (37.1)		
In their annual planning consider how climate risks may change in the future	43 (68.3)	5 (7.9)	15 (23.8)		
Have resources available to adopt risk reduction measures on the building and infrastructure, technologies, products and processes	40 (64.5)	3 (4.8)	19 (30.7)		
Regularly update these assessments, considering emerging scientific information	45 (71.4)	2 (3.2)	16 (25.4)		
Havea schedule to inspect the facility regularly. both internally and externally for signs of deterioration (e.g., broken plaster, cracks or sinking structural elements) to avoid or reduce storm impacts (including flood impacts)	23 (37.1)	14 (22.6)	25 (40.3)		
Evaluate the condition and safety of structural and non- structural elements of facility, impacted by previous exposures to storms or similar hazards	29 (46.8)	4 (6.5)	29 (46.8)		







REPUBLIC OF UGANDA	Furning	SCHOOL OF FU	
Have an effective emergency risk communication plan to reduce risks and impacts for health workers and patients	43 (68.3)	4 (6.4)	16 (25.4)
Havea contingency plan in place for safe and efficient personnel evacuation (including health staff and patients) before, during and following a lightening	47 (74.6)	5 (7.9)	11 (17.5)
Have a plan to transfer critical equipment and medical supplies to another health care facility or to a secure storage	37 (62.7)	5 (8.5)	17 (28.8)
Have a plan for relocating medical devices, medicines, mobile equipment and other supplies and services in case of operational disruption or outbreaks and epidemics that overwhelm the facility	33 (54.1)	10 (16.4)	18 (29.5)
Have evaluation tools (e.g., forms) to identify damages and minimum needs in terms of health workers and medical supplies to ensure continuous functioning of services	33 (54.1)	5 (8.2)	23 (37.7)
Have a mechanism for providing prompt maintenance and repair of equipment required for essential services	33 (54.1)	5 (8.2)	23 (37.7)
Have procedures to store food and bottled water on shelves that will be safely out of the way of contaminated water in case of lightening	38 (63.3)	1 (1.7)	21 (35.0)
Have established procedures or plans for procuring, transporting and storing bottled water and food supplies during an emergency	45 (73.8)	2 (3.3)	14 (23.0)
Have established procedures for procuring, and safely transporting and storing medical devices, vaccines. pharmaceuticals. parenteral nutrition and blood supplies, laboratorial supplies. and other essential medical supplies	22 (36.7)	15 (25.0)	23 (38.3)
Assess the performance and vulnerabilities of each critical part of the facility (structural and non-structural elements) that can be affected by lightning hazards	32 (51.6)	5 (8.1)	25 (40.3)
Calculate possible losses and implement measures to reduce impacts	35 (56.5)	4 (6.5)	23 (37.1)
Have a plan to house staff at the health care facility if shelter in place is required (sleeping rooms, food, water)	25 (41.0)	15 (24.6)	21 (34.4)
Have roof drainage systems and adequate capacity in the event of excessive rainfall	19 (29.7)	19 (29.7)	26 (40.6)
Have roofs that are leak-proof and insulated	21 (33.3)	23 (36.5)	19 (30.2)
Have safe roofing designed to withstand wind velocity of 175- Z50 kph (e.g., in a high intensity tropical listening)	28 (44.4)	11 (17.5)	24 (38.1)







	Carrier and and	SCHOOL OF PO	
Have rooftop structures and equipment which have been reviewed for anticipated storm and high wind speeds	29 (46.0)	13 (20.6)	21 (33.3)
Have machine rooms that are resistant to lightening or high wind/rooftop damage	39 (65.0)	6 (10.0)	15 (25.0)
Have stairwell construction fortified against high-wind events	33 (63.5)	6 (11.5)	13 (25.0)
Have measures in place to remove mosquito breeding sites	18 (29.0)	21 (33.9)	23 (37.1)
Have glass walls, doors and windows able to resist basic wind speeds up to 200-250 kph	24 (40.7)	11 (18.6)	24 (40.7)
Have laminated or protected glass windows to prevent risk of shattering during a storm	29 (47.5)	12 (19.7)	20 (32.8)
Have leak proof windows and doors with lightening protection devices	34 (56.7)	5 (8.3)	21 (35.0)
Have walls that are protected against lightening	27 (42.9)	8 (12.7)	28 (44.4)
ensure removal of equipment and power supplies from basements and ground floor level to avoid damage from lightening	31 (51.7)	7 (11.7)	22 (36.7)
have health care agreements with other health care providers for additional health services and clinical resources	27 (42.9)	8 (12.7)	28 (444)
Have a coordinated mechanism across the health sector in different levels of government, to manage the response end risks of public health emergencies and disasters (including sharing of resources and supplies, transferring of patients, and health workforce support)	29 (46.0)	8 (12.7)	26 (41.3)
Have a plan on continuity of operational processes during a lightening and for building a beck better through training and workshops	39 (62.9)	6 (9.7)	17 (27.4)
Conduct site and building maintenance procedures that include specifications on how the weather may affect the safety and continued functioning of the facility	36 (56.3)	4 (6.3)	24 (37.5)
Have a space within or external to the facility for the storage and stockpiling of additional supplies, considering ease of access, security. temperature, ventilation, light exposure and humidly	34 (54.0)	4 (6.4)	25 (39.7)
Have an established post storm recovery plan for all infrastructure (structural and non-structural elements) of the facility	51 (79.7)	2 (3.1)	11 (17.2)
Promotion of new systems and technologies			







43 (71.7)	7 (11.7)	10 (16.7)
48 (76.2)	2 (3.2)	13 (20.6)
48 (77.4)	2 (3.2)	12 (19.4)
40 (63.5)	3 (4.8)	20 (31.8)
40 (66.7)	3 (5.0)	17 (28.3)
27 (42.9)	5 (7.9)	31 (49.2)
36 (59.0)	3 (4.9)	22 (36.1)
38 (61.3)	4 (6.5)	20 (32.3)
27 (43.6)	17 (27.4)	18 (29.0)
27 (43.6)	17 (27.4)	18 (29.0)
27 (43.6) 43 (70.5)		18 (29.0) 15 (24.6)
43 (70.5)	3 (4.9)	15 (24.6)
43 (70.5) 50 (79.4)	3 (4.9) 2 (3.2)	15 (24.6) 11 (17.5)
43 (70.5) 50 (79.4) 44 (69.8)	3 (4.9) 2 (3.2) 2 (3.2)	15 (24.6) 11 (17.5) 17 (27.0)
	48 (76.2) 48 (77.4) 40 (63.5) 40 (66.7) 27 (42.9) 36 (59.0)	48 (76.2) 2 (3.2) 48 (77.4) 2 (3.2) 48 (77.4) 2 (3.2) 40 (63.5) 3 (4.8) 40 (66.7) 3 (5.0) 27 (42.9) 5 (7.9) 36 (59.0) 3 (4.9)







event			
Have a secure storage for critical chemicals and materials to avoid their damage or release during or following a lightening event	30 (49.2)	7 (11.5)	24 (39.3)
Have estimates of the consumption of essential medical, pharmaceutical, nutritional and laboratorial supplies, personal protective equipment. food. etc. (such as amount used per week), using the most likely storm scenario (including llightening impact	29 (47.5)	10 (16.4)	22 (36.1)
Undertake risk assessments of the supply chain for essential medical and nonmedical products	29 (46.0)	10 (15.9)	24 (38.1)
Have a secure plan to ensure continuity of the facility's supply and delivery chain	27 (43.6)	12 (19.4)	23 (37.1)
Have secure access to essential backup services such as sterilization, laundry and cleaning services. via multiple agreements with different facilities to maintain functioning of critical services during or immediately following a lightning event	34 (55.7)	9 (14.8)	18 (29.5)
Have secure access to essential backup food sources via multiple agreement with different vendors and through cooperative agreements with other health care facilities to maintain functioning of critical services	45 (75.0)	5 (8.3)	10 (16.7)

5.10 Impacts of climate change on different HCF components

Of the HCFs that had ever experienced a drought, more than three quarters (76.5%) observed impacts on the health workforce, 73.6% had observed impacts on WASH and health care, and 32.6% had possible impacts with changed conditions on infrastructure, technologies, products, and processes. Over 79.6% of the HCFs that had ever experienced floods had observed impacts on the health workforce, 71.1% had observed impacts on WASH and health care waste, and 68.0% had possible impacts with changed conditions on infrastructure, technologies, products, and processes. More than three quarters, 75.6% of the HCFs that had ever experienced rise of water levels had observed impacts on the health workforce, 73.3% had observed impacts on WASH and health care waste, and 53.5% had possible impacts with changed conditions on infrastructure, technologies, products, and processes. About 71.4% of the HCFs that had ever experienced landslides had observed impacts on the health workforce, 75.0% had observed impacts on WASH and health care, and 70.2% had possible impacts with changed conditions on infrastructure, technologies, products, and processes

Table 30: Proportion of healthcare facilities that have observed the impacts of climate change related hazards on the different HCF components

HCF component	Proportion of HCFs impacted								
	Drought	Floods	Storms	Water level	Heat	Lightening	Landslides		





	n (%)	n (%)	n (%)	rise	waves	n (%)	n (%)
				n (%)	n (%)		
Health workforce	261 (76.5)	226 (79.6)	160 (71.7)	65 (75.6)	11 (78.6)	29 (46.8)	60 (71.4)
WASH and healthcare waste	251 (73.6)	202 (71.1)	142 (63.7)	63 (73.3)	5 (35.7)	16 (25.8)	63 (75.0)
Energy services	106 (31.1)	161 (56.7)	142 (63.7)	46 (53.5)	0 (0.0)	32 (51.6)	35 (41.7)
Infrastructure, technologies, products, and processes	151 (44.3)	193 (68.0)	157 (70.4)	65 (75.6)	9 (64.3)	34 (54.8)	59 70.2)

5.10.1 Impacts of drought on health workforce

More than half, 56.8% of HCFs reported an increased threat to the health workforce due to infectious diseases resulting from water contamination and breeding sites for vectors, 31.0% reported drought-related illnesses among health workers, necessitating hospitalization and 31.6% of HCFs reported adverse effects on the mental health of health workers, leading to psychological stress. More than a quarter, 28.5% of HCFs reported valid interruptions in critical programs or services availability, with a possible need for relocation to alternative facilities, 53.8% reported a reduced performance capacity of the health workforce during drought conditions, and 64.7% reported an increased demand for health care services due to drought-related infectious diseases. More than half, 56.4% of HCFs reported service delivery and program delays during drought conditions, 55.5% reported a reduced capacity for the health workforce to perform hygiene procedures, compromising safety during drought conditions and 57.1% of healthcare facilities reported a possible reduced capacity and performance of the health workforce in the case of disease outbreaks during drought conditions. (Table 6).

Impact	Yes	No	Don't know
Increased threat to the health workforce from infectious diseases from water contamination and vector breeding sites	191 (56.8)	143 (42.6)	2 (0.6)
Increased threat to the health workforce resulting in impacts to non-communicable diseases (cardiovascular, respiratory diseases), from poor air quality and higher temperatures	174 (51.1)	155 (46.1)	7 (2.1)
Drought-related illness to health workers requiring hospitalization	104 (31.0)	224 (66.9)	7 (2.1)
Effects on mental health of staff leading to psychological stress	106 (31.6)	218 (65.1)	11 (3.3)
Valid Interruption of critical programs or services availability with possible relocation to another facility	95 (28.5)	232 (69.7)	6 (1.8)
Reduced performance capacity of health workforce	180 (53.8)	152 (45.5)	2 (0.6)
Increased demand for health care due to drought-related infectious diseases (water-, food- and vector-borne	216 (64.7)	113 (33.8)	5 (1.5)
Increased threat to the health workforce resulting in impacts related to high temperature, low air humidity and less water ingestion	178 (53.1)	152 (45.8)	2 (0.6)
Possible illness to health workers requiring medical treatment	175 (51.9)	157 (46.6)	5 (1.5)

Table 31: Impacts of droughts on Health workforce in healthcare facilities in Uganda







REPUBLIC OF UGANDA		Finner		
Reduction of health wor	kforce functions	174 (51.9)	159 (47.5)	2 (0.6)
Reduced capacity of the	health workforce to deliver health care due	178 (53.3)	153 (45.8)	3 (0.9)
to lack of conditions to p	erform hygiene procedures and services			
(personal and work-relat	ted hygiene)			
Reduced productivity		185 (55.1)	144 (42.9)	7 (2.1)
Possible increased risl	of dust-borne diseases (valley fever,	162 (48.6)	163 (48.9)	9 (2.4)
meningococcal meningit	is), leading to hospital admissions			
Increased risk of mor	rtality associated with drought impacts	120 (36.0)	208 (62.5)	5 (1.5)
(cardiopulmonary and re	espiratory diseases), and increasing demand			
for services from staff				
Drought-related illness	among health workers not requiring	173 (51.6)	157 (46.9)	5 (1.5)
immediate medical treat	ment			
Service delivery and prog	gram delays	190 (56.4)	144 (42.7)	3 (0.9)
Restrictions to provide h	ealthcare services and programs	125 (37.5)	207 (62.2)	1 (0.3)
Reduced capacity for t	he health workforce to perform hygiene	186 (55.5)	147 (43.9)	2 (0.6)
procedures compromisir	ng safety			
Possible reduced capac	ity and health workforce performance in	192 (57.1)	142 (42.3)	2 (0.6)
case of outbreaks				

5.10.2 Impacts of other hazards on health workforce

Storms: More than a tenth (22%) of the HCFs reported death and life-threatening impacts on health workers as a result of storms, 30.0% experienced a reduction in work capacity, 45.3% reported significantly reduced performance, requiring additional support, 59.2% reported increased demand for healthcare services, leading to work overload and 60.1% reported adverse effects on mental health. Nearly half, 41.7% reported that health professionals were unable to arrive or depart from the facility, 56.5% reported a reduction in health workforce functions and 73.1% reported delays in service delivery and programs as a result of storms. Floods: In contrast, 40.8% reported lifethreatening impacts on health workers as a result of floods, 38.4% experienced a reduction in work capacity, 47.5% faced interruptions in critical programs or services, 48.2% reported significantly reduced performance, requiring additional support, 66.9% reported increased demand for healthcare services, leading to work overload, 68.0% reported adverse effects on mental health, 49.6% reported health professionals were unable to arrive or depart from the facility, and over 80.3% reported delays in service delivery and programs. Landslides: Only 21.4% of the HCFs reported life-threatening impacts on health workers as a result of landslides, 32.1% experienced a reduction in work capacity, 39.3% faced interruptions in critical programs or services, 60.7% reported increased demand for healthcare services, leading to work overload, 82.1% reported adverse effects on mental health, 82.1% reported that health professionals were unable to arrive or depart from the facility, 57.1% reported a reduction in health workforce functions and 78.6% reported delays service delivery in and programs.

Table 32: Impacts of other hazards on Health Workforce in healthcare facilities in Uganda

Impacts			Hazar	ds		
	Storms	Floods	Landslides	Water	Heat	Lightening
	n (%)	n (%)	n (%)	level rise	waves	n (%)
				n (%)	n (%)	
Deaths, life-threatening injuries or illness among health workers	49 (22.0)	116 (40.8)	6 (21.4)	N/A		11 (17.2)
Loss of work capacity	67 (30.0)	109 (38.4)	9 (32.1)	40 (50.0)	6 (42.9)	14 (21.9)
Cessation of critical programs or service availability with possible overflow to other	74 (33.2)	135 (47.5)	11 (39.3)	46 (57.5)		19 (29.7)
locations						
Significantly reduced performance capacity of health workforce; needing	101 (45.3)	137 (48.2)	11 (39.3)	N/A	6 (42.9)	21 (32.8)
additional support (local, regional or national)						
Increased health care demand for infectious diseases, animal bites, non-	132 (59.2)	190 (66.9)	17 (60.7)	49 (61.3)	N/A	33 (51.6)
communicable diseases, and toxic chemicals exposure, increasing health workforce						
overload and availability						
Increased work overload with stress	134 (60.1)	193 (68.0)	23 (82.1)	51 (63.8)	N/A	35 (54.7)
Serious harm, injury or illness causing hospitalization and medical treatment	55 (24.7)	90 (31.7)	7 (25.0)	N/A	N/A	22 (34.4)
Health professionals not able to arrive at or depart from the healthcare facility	93 (41.7)	141 (49.6)	23 (82.1)	41 (51.3)	N/A	17 (26.6)
Reduction of health workforce functions	126 (56.5)	182 (64.1)	16 (57.1)	49 (61.3)	4 (30.8)	26 (40.6)
Restrictions to the provision of some healthcare services and programs	127(57.0)		12 (42.9)	41 (51.3)	N/A	25 (39.1)
Effects on mental health due to disaster trauma resulting in diminishing ability to	72 (32.3)	109 (38.4)	N/A	N/A	N/A	24 (37.5)
provide adequate care to patients						
Increased respiratory diseases from dust storms/dust lightening	125 (56.1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20 (31.3)
Minor injuries to health workers requiring minimal or short-term medical	90 (40.4)	139 (48.9)	14 (50.0)	47 (58.8)	N/A	23 (35.9)
treatment						
Difficulty in providing medications and primary healthcare services to the	130 (58.3)	148 (52.1)	12 (42.9)	N/A	N/A	27 (42.2)
communities						
Reduced functioning of health workers if the facility lacks a plan to respond to	120 (53.8)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	24 (37.5)
overcrowding of patients and visitors						
Service delivery and program delays	163(73.1)	228 (80.3)	22 (78.6)	53 (66.3)	N/A	31 (48.4)
Restrictions to provide services and programmes	N/A	149 (52.5)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Unable to provide adequate care to patients	N/A	164 (57.7)	17 (60.7)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Increased work overload along with stress	N/A	190 (66.9)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Facilities overcrowding	N/A	165 (58.1)	15 (53.6)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Increased infectious disease cases among health workers from water and	N/A	148 (52.1)	12 (42.9)	54 (67.5)	5 (38.5)	N/A

healthcare waste contamination						
Reduced primary healthcare services in communities	N/A	193 (68.0)	21 (75.0)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Increased risk of indoor mould growth from excess dampness, with impacts on	N/A	N/A	N/A	49 (61.3)	N/A	N/A
respiratory disease						
High water salinity leads to an increased risk of hypertension in the health	N/A	N/A	N/A	30 (37.5)	N/A	N/A
workforce						
Significantly reduced performance capacity needing additional support	N/A	N/A	N/A	42 (52.5)	N/A	N/A
Danger of life-threatening heat stroke	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 (21.4)	N/A
Increased likelihood of heat stress effects (heat exhaustion and heat stroke)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 (25.0)	N/A
Increased threat to staff with pre-existing health conditions such as heart	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 (28.6)	N/A
conditions, cardiovascular diseases, diabetes, lung diseases, respiratory diseases,						
fluid/electrolyte disorders and some neurological disorders						
Increase in the number of respiratory diseases due to elevated ozone levels	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6 (42.9)	N/A
Increased workforce absenteeism	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 (21.4)	N/A
Increased hospital admissions and emergency services overwhelming health	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 (28.6)	N/A
workers						
Increased heat affecting day and nocturnal conditions that heighten health	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5 (35.7)	N/A
workforce exposures						
Diseases requiring medical treatment, specifically for those with pre-existing	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5 (38.5)	N/A
health conditions such as asthma, COPD, respiratory tract infections, diabetes,						
heart conditions, renal conditions						
Excessive heat exposure results in effects related to cardiovascular and renal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5 (38.5)	N/A
systems, and dehydration						
Increased heat stress effects (heat syncope, heat cramps)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 (23.1)	N/A
Increased thirst and headaches	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7 (53.8)	N/A

N/A: Indicator not assessed for that hazard

5.10.3 Impacts of the hazards on WASH and healthcare waste

Floods: Over 62.3% reported severe damage to water supply, 54.2% experienced severe disruption of wastewater and sewage systems, 74.6% reported large-scale water contamination reported contamination, 69.7% experienced shortage of safe water, and 56.3% experienced inability to provide sanitation and hygiene services. Nearly half, 45.1% experienced damage to emergency water sources and 47.2% faced reduced capacity for disinfection due to floods. Over 59.9% reported reduced capacity to provide safe water for drinking or cooking, 64.4% reported reduced water quality and 53.5% reported rodent infestation. **Storms:** About 32.3% of the HCFs experienced overflow of storm water and wastewater containment systems leading to surpassing the capacity of water treatment and distribution systems, 39.0% reported severe damage to water supply system and infrastructure, 29.1% experienced severe

disruption of wastewater and sewage systems, and 38.6% had large-scale water contamination. About 55.6% of the HCFs experienced shortage of safe water, 37.2% had no access to drinking water, 42.6% experienced inability to provide sanitation and hygiene services and 46.2% reported damage to waste storage causing environmental contamination from biological and chemical hazards. **Landslides:** About 71.4% of the HCFs had damage to water supply and storage infrastructure, 46.4% had disruption of waste water and sewage systems, 85.7% had water contamination, 78.6% had shortage of safe water, 60.7% had unable to provide hygiene services and 50.0% had damage to waste storage causing environmental contamination by biological and chemical hazards, 17.9% had lost sharps containers and hazardous waste bins and 42.9% had damage to emergency water sources. **Drought:** About 66.9% of HCFs had a disrupted water system supply, 76.8% had shortage or lack of water, 53.1% had increased water pollution due to pollutant concentration resulting from low flows and reduced water levels (arsenic, iron, manganese, fluoride), 39.9% had increased water pollution due to nutrient concentration (phosphorus) resulting from reduced dissolved oxygen levels caused by higher temperatures, and reduced flows that increase phytoplankton activity and 40.1% had increased water contamination by cyanobacterial blooms due to increased temperature.

Impact	Hazard						
	Floods n (%)	Storms n (%)	Water level rise	Land slides n (%)	Drought n (%)	Heat waves n (%)	Lightening n (%)
			n (%)				
Severe damage to water supply and storage infrastructure	177 (62.3)	87 (39.0)	N/A	20 (71.4)	N/A	N/A	18 (28.1)
Overflow of storm water and wastewater containment systems	N/A	72 (32.3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
surpassing the capacity of water treatment and distribution							
systems							
Severe disruption of wastewater and sewage systems	154 (54.2)	65 (29.1)	33 (41.3)	13 (46.4)	N/A	N/A	13 (20.3)
Large-scale water contamination	212 (74.6)	86 (38.6)	58 (72.5)	24 (85.7)	N/A	4 (28.6)	12 (18.8)
Shortage of safe water	198 (69.7)	124 (55.6)	51 (63.8)	22 (78.6)	261 (76.8)	10 (71.4)	14 (21.9)
Unable to provide sanitation and hygiene services	160 (56.3)	95 (42.6)		17 (60.7)	N/A	4 (28.6)	12 (18.8)
Damage to waste storage causing environmental	157 (55.3)	103 (46.2)	103(46.2)	14 (50.0)	N/A	N/A	N/A
contamination by biological and chemical hazards							
Sharps containers and specific biological and medical bins	86 (30.3)	65 (29.1)	37 (46.3)	5 (17.9)	N/A	N/A	15 (23.4)
damaged, potentially releasing hazardous materials							
Damage to emergency water sources	128 (45.1)	94 (42.2)	49 (61.3)	12 (42.9)	N/A	N/A	18 (28.1)
Temporal water supply interruption	163 (57.4)	N/A	N/A	20 (71.4)	N/A	N/A	
Reduced capacity to provide safe water for drinking or cooking	170 (59.9)	99 (44.4)	51 (63.8)	19 (67.9)	N/A	6 (42.9)	13 (20.3)
Reduced capacity to provide disinfection or sterilization	134 (47.2)	N/A	46 (57.5)	11 (39.3)	N/A	N/A	N/A
processes							
Cross-contamination from damages to the sewage system	132 (46.5)	55(24.7)	N/A	13 (46.4)	N/A	N/A	N/A

Table 33: Impact o	f hazards on WASH and healthcare	waste management in healthcare	facilities in Uganda

Reduced water quality as animal faeces and sewage get washed into surface water	183 (64.4)	N/A	N/A	20 (71.4)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Reduced capacity to maintain waste collection and treatment systems	165 (58.1)	N/A	N/A	16 (57.1)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Reduced capacity to access drinking water	177 (62.3)	N/A	N/A	23 (82.1)	N/A	N/A	11 ((17.2)
Reduced capacity to use toilets, showers, etc.	142 (50.0)	N/A	N/A	13 (46.4)	N/A	N/A	16 (25.0)
Reduced capacity to use laundry and dishwashing machines	88 (31.0)	67 (30.0)	35 (43.8)	3 (10.7)	N/A	7 (50.0)	
Reduced capacity to provide cleaning services for facility rooms	150 (52.8)	111(49.8)	46 (57.5)	19 (67.9)	N/A	N/A	24 (37.5)
Heavy sediment and pollution loads making treatment ineffective	121 (42.6)	76 (34.1)	N/A	15 (53.6)	N/A	N/A	14 (21.9)
Possible rodent infestation around rubbish bins	152 (53.5)	N/A	N/A	13 (46.4)	N/A	N/A	
Heavy rainfall risks the flushing of pathogens into water sources	N/A	130 (58.3)		N/A	N/A	N/A	
Increased risk of contamination of medical devices, instruments and equipment, and other medical supplies	N/A	84 (37.7)	38 (47.5)	N/A	N/A	N/A	19 (29.7)
Increased health workforce infections from water and health care waste contamination	N/A	81 (36.3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15 (23.4)
Reduced functioning of sanitation systems and hygiene practices (flush toilets, showers, sewerage, treatment, hand washing, medical procedures, etc.)	N/A	96 (43.0)	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 (23.1)	16 (25.0)
Increased nutrient loads	N/A	66 (29.6)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12 (18.8)
Possible overflow of effluents into streams and rivers if surface water enters septic tanks	N/A	88 (39.5)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	14 (21.9)
Increased possibility of contamination of groundwater due to infiltration of pollutants	N/A	111 (49.8)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	23 (35.9)
Reduced access to water for health care practices	N/A	113 (50.7)	N/A	N/A	N/A	6 (42.9)	20 (31.3)
Increased risk of breakdown of final waste collection and transportation systems within/outside the health care facilities	N/A	107 (48.0)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	22 (34.4)
Increased saltwater intrusion into aquifers, resulting in increased salinity of groundwater basins and well water	N/A	N/A	33 (41.3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Leakage from septic tanks, sewer systems, and instability of storage tanks and pipes	N/A	N/A	38 (47.5)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Increased corrosion of the water and wastewater drainage system	N/A	N/A	42 (52.5)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Risk of environmental contamination by biological and chemical	N/A	N/A	48 (60.0)	N/A	N/A	N/A	18 (28.1)
hazards							
Loss of water pumping and treatment systems	N/A	N/A	43 (53.8)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Saltwater intrusion in water and wastewater containment	N/A	N/A	40 (50.0)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
systems leading to reduced capacity for water treatment and							
distribution							
Reduced volume of stored freshwater	N/A	N/A	50 (62.5)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Surface water ingress into septic tanks leading to overflow of	N/A	N/A	38 (47.5)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
effluents into streams, rivers and lakes							
Increased water and wastewater management repairs due to	N/A	N/A	43 (53.8)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
inundation or erosion							
Increased demand for drinking water from health workers	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11 (84.6)	N/A
engaged in outdoor activities							
Reduced effectiveness of chemicals used for water treatment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 (21.4)	N/A

N/A: Not assessed/doesn't not apply for that particular hazard

5.10.4 Impacts of the hazards on energy

Floods: Over 65.9% of HCFs reported power failure as a result of floods, 69.0% reported the loss of vaccines, laboratorial supplies, and other essential refrigeration-dependent medical supplies, 44.8% reported the interruption of healthcare services requiring electricity, such as dialysis, oxygen supplies, and diagnosis equipment, 34.9% experienced the shutdown of cold storage systems, 33.1% reported disruption of energy-dependent water pumping and treatment and 62.3% reported temporary power supply interruption. About 43.7% reported reduced capacity to provide cleaning services, 48.9% reported reduced capacity to provide disinfection services that require electricity, and 64.8% of facilities reported possible damage to the alternative energy sources. **Storms**: Over 65.9% of HCFs reported power failure, 62.3% reporting temporary power supply interruption, 34.9% of healthcare facilities experienced the shutdown of cold storage systems, 43.2% reported the interruption of healthcare services requiring electricity, 69.0% reported the loss of vaccines, and other essential supplies, 42.3% of facilities were unable to follow boil water advisories, 33.2% reported disruption in energy-dependent water pumping and treatment. About half, 50.0% of facilities reported difficulty in providing critical healthcare services such as dialysis, oxygen therapy, and diagnostic equipment, 43.7% of healthcare facilities reported reduced capacity to provide cleaning services, 48.9% reported reduced capacity to provide disinfection services is unable to follow boil water advisories, 33.2% reported disruption in energy-dependent water pumping and treatment. About half, 50.0% of facilities reported reduced capacity to provide cleaning services, 48.9% reported reduced capacity to provide disinfection services.

51.6% of facilities reported damage to solar photovoltaic panels or other energy sources. Over 64.8% reported possible damage to alternative sources of energy as a result of storms. **Drought**: About 33.8% of HCFs reported power failure, 34.9% of healthcare facilities reported disruption in the use of medical equipment that requires electricity, 29.4% experienced the shutdown of cold storage systems, 32.7% reported the interruption of healthcare services requiring electricity, such as dialysis, oxygen supplies, and diagnosis equipment and 31.5% reported the loss of vaccines, laboratorial supplies, drugs, pharmaceuticals, and other essential refrigeration-dependent medical supplies. More than a third, 36.4% experienced intermittent power delivery due to drought, 35.2% reported reduced capacity to use medical and diagnostic equipment that require electricity, 40.2% reported disruption of the cooling system for medicines, vaccines, and medical and laboratorial supplies, 34.4% of facilities reported difficulty providing critical healthcare services, leading to the evacuation of patients to other health facilities, 57.4% of facilities reporting damage to solar photovoltaic panels or other energy sources.

Impacts on Energy	Drought	Storms	Floods	Landslides	Water level	Lightening	Heat waves
					rise		
Power failure	110 (33.8)	147 (65.9)	120 (42.3)	14 (50.0)	43 (53.8)	42 (65.6)	3 (21.4)
Disruption in use of medical equipment that require	113 (34.9)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5 (41.7)
electricity							
Shutdown of cold storage systems	97 (29.4)	N/A	99 (34.9)	9 (32.1)	34 (42.5)		
Interruption of health care services which require electricity	98 (32.7)	100 (44.8)	117 (41.2)	8 (28.6)	37 (46.3)	26 (40.6)	
such as dialysis, oxygen supplies, diagnosis equipment							
Loss of vaccines, laboratorial supplies, drugs,	105 (31.5)	57 (25.6)	196 (69.0)	6 (21.4)	30 (37.5)	19 (29.7)	3 (21.4)
pharmaceuticals and other essential refrigeration-							
dependent medical supplies							

Unable to boil water advisories	104 (32.3)	82 (36.8)	120 (42.3)	11 (39.3)	40 (50.0)	26 (40.6)	2 (14.3)
Disruption of the fuel supply chain	79 (25.4)	55 (24.7)	74 (26.1)	3 (10.7)	40 (50.0)	14 (21.9)	2 (14.3)
Disruption of energy-dependent water pumping and treatment	99 (32.1)	74 (33.2)	94 (33.1)	4 (14.3)		19 (29.7)	1 (7.1)
Intermittent power delivery	118 (36.4)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 (23.1)
Temporary power supply interruption	131 (40.4)		177 (62.3)	17 (60.7)	44 (55.0)		
Reduced capacity to use medical and diagnostic equipment that require electricity	112 (35.2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 (21.4)
Disruption of cooling system for medicines, vaccines, and medical and laboratorial supplies	131 (40.2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Difficulty providing critical healthcare service deliveries (dialysis, oxygen therapy, diagnosis equipment), causing patients to be evacuated to other health facilities	100 (34.4)	66 (29.6)	101 (35.6)	7 (25.0)	40 (50.0)	24 (37.5)	2 (14.3)
Reduced capacity to provide cleaning services that need electricity (laundry, dishwashing machines)	103 (35.0)	74 (33.2)	124 (43.7)	7 (25.0)	33 (41.3)	20 (31.3)	N/A
Reduced capacity to provide disinfection services that need electricity (autoclave, microwave)	118 (38.2)	90 (40.4)	139 (48.9)	10 (35.1)		27 (42.2)	4 (28.6)
No ambient cooling thereby increasing staff and patient discomfort	116 (37.1)	74 (33.2)	76 (26.8)	4 (14.3)	34 (42.5)	18 (28.1)	7 (53.8)
Loss of food or difficulty in keeping food refrigerated	94 (31.8)	74 (33.2)	100 (35.2)	8 (28.6)	33 (41.3)	20 (31.3)	4 (30.8)
Interruption of internal access systems (elevators, automatic doors)	75 (26.2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Damage to solar photovoltaic panels or other energy sources	128 (57.4)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	33 (51.6)	N/A
Reduced electricity capacity resulting in loss of medical supplies and decrease in health care services	85 (38.1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Possible damage to the emergency generator or other sources of energy	72 (32.3)	N/A	184 (64.8)	5 (17.9)	38 (47.5)	19 (29.7)	N/A
Difficulty in providing thermal comfort, affecting health workers and patients	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5 (38.5)

5.10.5 Impacts of the hazards on infrastructure, products and processes

5.10.5.1 Impact of drought on infrastructure, technologies, products and processes in healthcare facilities in Uganda

About 30.2% of the HCFs reported damage to vital equipment from power outages, 44.5% had an interruption of health care services delivery and operation, 32.6% reported disruption of internal communication and information systems, 44.4% reported reduced capacity of routine health care services, 36.2% had an interruption of diagnostics due to equipment damage, 53.9% reported interruption of water and food supply chains, and 53.2% reported increased healthcare costs for attending to all drought-related impacts. About 68.4% of the HCFs reported decreased local food security, 72.2% reported disruption of local food supply and 50.0% reported reduced capacity to deliver critical health care services due to water shortage as a result of drought.

Table 35: Impact of Drought on Infrastructure, Technologies, Products and Processes in healthcarefacilities in Uganda

Impacts	Yes	No	Don't
	n (%)	n (%)	know
			n (%)
Damage to vital equipment from power outages	98 (30.2)	220 (67.9)	6 (1.8)
Interruption of health care services delivery and operation	147 (44.5)	178 (53.9)	5 (1.5)
Disruption of internal communication and information systems	107 (32.6)	217 (66.2)	4 (1.2)
Reduced capacity of routine health care services such as ambulatory,	148 (44.4)	182 (54.6)	3 (0.9)
Interruption of diagnostics due to equipment damage	118 (36.2)	202 (62.0)	6 (1.8)
Interruption of water and food supply chains	178 (53.9)	148 (44.8)	4 (1.2)
Increased complex and emergency health care services (dialysis,	98 (33.2)	191 (64.7)	6 (2.0)
complex treatments, cardiovascular and respiratory hospitalizations)			
Increased healthcare costs for attending to all drought-related impacts	176 (53.2)	147 (44.4)	8 (2.4)
Decreased local food security	229 (68.4)	100 (29.8)	6 (1.8)
Disruption of local food supply	242 (72.2)	90 (26.9)	3 (0.9)
Reduced capacity to deliver critical health care services due to water	167 (50.0)	164 (49.1)	3 (0.9)
shortage			
Reduced capacity to deliver basic health care services	156 (46.3)	179 (53.1)	2 (0.6)
Temporary suspension of service deliveries due to water shortage	119 (35.6)	214 (64.1)	1 (0.3)
Increase in temperature and reduction in air quality within the health	182 (53.8)	152 (45.0)	4 (1.2)
care facility			
No functioning air conditioning system or electric fans or appropriate	117 (39.4)	172 (57.9)	8 (2.7)
window position			
Possibility of reduced food supply due to lower access to food	220 (66.7)	104 (31.5)	6 (1.8)
production			
Increased hospitalization rates requiring extra medical supplies and	132 (39.8)	192 (57.8)	8 (2.4)
health workforce			
Possibility of higher costs to health care facilities due to	213 (64.7)	111 (33.7)	5 (1.5)
lower/reduced food supply and higher prices			
Minimal impact on local operations equipment, with no impact on	120 (36.0)	202 (60.1)	11 (3.3)
health care service deliveries			
Minimal impact on the supply chain	117 (35.0)	205 (61.4)	12 (3.6)
Reduced capacity to provide local food access	203 (61.3)	124 (37.5)	4 (1.2)
Minor impact from high temperatures and reduction in air quality	155 (47.5)	165 (50.6)	6 (1.8)
within the facility due to lack of air conditioning or electric fans or			
appropriate window position			

5.10.5.2 Impacts of storms on infrastructure, products, and processes

About 63.7% of the HCFs experienced direct damage to infrastructure (water storage tanks, roofs) from high winds, 42.6% experienced structural failure of the building, 42.6% had disruption to building access, and 34.5% had damage to communication and information systems and assets. About 30.5% of the HCFs reported loss or damage of essential supplies, 52.0% of facilities experienced disruption of Health Care Services and Operations, 35.0% of facilities reported cessation or prolonged disruption of services, 40.4% of facilities faced interruptions of supply chains, and 40.8% of facilities experienced increased treatment demand. Over 64.1% of facilities reported road damage, 61.0% of facilities faced difficulty in transporting patients and 57.8% experienced reduced Capacity to deliver Health Care Services.

Impacts	Yes	No	Don't know
	n (%)	n (%)	n (%)
Direct damage to infrastructure (water storage tanks, roofs) from	142 (63.7)	81 (36.3)	0 (0.0)
high winds			
Structural failure of the building	95 (42.6)	127 (57.0)	1 (0.4)
Disruption to building access	95 (42.6)	125 (56.1)	3 (1.3)
Damage to machine rooms	41 (18.4)	167 (74.9)	15 (6.7)
Damage to communication and information systems and assets	77 (34.5)	137 (61.4)	9 (4.0)
Loss or damage of essential supplies (medications, treatments,	68 (30.5)	153 (68.6)	2 (0.9)
medical devices, drugs, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, etc.)			
Interruption of complex and emergency health care services	64 (28.7)	145 (65.0)	14 (6.3)
(surgery, complex treatment, urgent health care, etc.)			
Disruption of health care services and operations	116 (52.0)	102 (45.7)	5 (2.2)
Cessation of services or prolonged disruption of services due to loss	78 (35.0)	143 (64.1)	2 (0.9)
or damage			
Breakdown of routine healthcare services (such as ambulatory,	120 (53.8)	101 (45.3)	2 (0.9)
immunization, maternity room, pharmacy, medication for chronic			
diseases, and other primary healthcare services)			
Interruption of diagnosis due to equipment damages	76 (34.1)	144 (64.6)	3 (1.3)
Interruption of supply chains	90 (40.4)	131 (58.7)	2 (0.9)
Long-term effect on the environment, requiring external	88 (39.5)	132 (59.2)	3 (1.3)
assistance/interventions			
Damage to internal transportation systems (elevators, ramps,	54 (24.2)	160 (71.7)	9 (4.0)
corridors, garage, etc.)			
Increased treatment demand for infectious, cardiovascular and	91 (40.8)	128 (57.4)	4 (1.8)
respiratory diseases Increase in complex and emergency health care			
services (complex treatments, outbreaks, etc.)			
Structural damage to the building	138 (61.9)	84 (37.7)	1 (0.4)
Damage to road, impairing access	143 (64.1)	80 (35.9)	0 (0.0)
Difficult to transport patients due to damaged or disabled	136 (61.0)	86 (38.6)	1 (0.4)
transportation systems			
Reduced capacity to deliver health care services due to damaged and	129 (57.8)	94 (42.2)	0 (0.0)
reduced supplies			
Temporary suspension of service deliveries	88 (39.5)	135 (60.5)	0 (0.0)
Damage to paper medical record storage	78 (35.0)	143 (64.1)	2 (0.9)
Reduced capacity to access clinical and laboratorial supplies	74 (33.2)	147 (65.9)	2 (0.9)
Impacts from trees falling on the facility causing damage to building	92 (41.3)	129 (57.8)	2 (0.9)
infrastructure and injuries to people			
Increased hospitalization rates requiring extra medical supplies and	73 (32.7)	146 (65.5)	4 (1.8)
health workforce			

Table 36: Impacts of Storms on infrastructure, technology and processes in Uganda

Increased costs due to high demand of critical supplies during and	97 (43.5)	123 (55.2)	3 (1.3)
after the event			
Increased costs due to necessary financial investment in the recovery	111 (49.8)	109 (48.9)	3 (1.3)
of facility infrastructure (structural and nonstructural), post event			
Localized disruption of services with minor losses and damage	125 (56.1)	93 (41.7)	5 (2.2)
Damage or loss of documents and records	98 (43.9)	124 (55.6)	1 (0.4)
No lasting effect on the external environment of the facility	84 (37.7)	133 (59.6)	6 (2.7)
Minimal impact on local operations and equipment, without	117 (52.5)	102 (45.7)	4 (1.8)
compromising health care service deliveries Minimal impact on the			
supply chain			

5.10.5.3 Impacts of floods on infrastructure, products, and processes

Majority, 76.1% of HCFs reported damage to roads, disrupting access, 71.5% of healthcare facilities faced difficulty in transporting patients, 58.1% of facilities had reduced capacity to deliver healthcare services, and 45.8% of facilities temporarily suspended service deliveries. About 43.0% of the HCFs reported flood damage or destruction of structural components, 62.3% of facilities experienced partial destruction due to floods and land erosion, 64.1% had blocked transport systems and flooded ambulance stations and 50.4% experienced damage to building access. About 23.9% of the HCFs had damage to the machine room, 24.3% had damage to critical equipment, 30.6% had damaged internal and external communication and information systems and 31.0% had loss or damage of healthcare facility essential supplies. More than half, 56.7% reported disruption in services and about a third (30.6%) of facilities had damage to communication systems, 31.0% experienced loss or damage to essential supplies, 32.4% faced interruptions in complex and emergency healthcare services. Over 52.1% of facilities experienced a breakdown in routine healthcare services, 35.6% faced interruptions in diagnosis due to equipment damage, 31.3% reported contamination of medical devices, instruments, and equipment, and 45.8% of facilities experienced interruptions in supply chains. Nearly half, 40.5% of facilities experienced disruption to communication and information systems, 37.7% of facilities faced damage to internal transportation systems. About 34.5% of healthcare facilities experienced damage to paper medical record storage, 53.2% of facilities reported increased costs in repairing damaged administrative equipment and furniture, and 38.7% of facilities experienced damage or loss of documents and records. Over 54.2% HCFs incurred increased costs due to necessary post-flood repairs, 66.9% of healthcare facilities experienced increased demand for providing cleaning and disinfection supplies, 52.1% of facilities faced mold, indoor and outdoor, requiring special cleaning-up or essential protective equipment for cleaners

Impacts	Characteristic	:	
	Yes	No	Don't know
	n (%)	n (%)	n (%)
Flood damage or destruction of structural components	122 (43.0)	159 (56.0)	3 (1.1)
(full or parts of the facility)			
Partial destruction by floods causing land erosion	177 (62.3)	105 (37.0)	2 (0.7)
Blocked transport systems and flooded ambulance	182 (64.1)	98 (34.5)	4 (1.4)
stations			
Damage to building access	143 (50.4)	137 (48.2)	4 (1.4)
Damage to the machine room	68 (23.9)	202 (71.1)	14 (4.9)
Damage to critical equipment	69 (24.3)	207 (72.9)	8 (2.8)
Damaged internal and external communication and	87 (30.6)	189 (66.5)	8 (2.8)
information systems			
Loss or damage of health care facility	88 (31.0)	194 (68.3)	2 (0.7)
essential supplies (medications, medical devices, drugs,			

Table 37: Impact of floods on infrastructure, technologies, products and processes

laboratory supplies, blood, pharmaceuticals, vaccines)			
Interruption of complex and emergency healthcare services (surgery, complex treatments, urgent care)	92 (32.4)	179 (63.0)	13 (4.6)
Disruption of healthcare services delivery and operation	161 (56.7)	119 (41.9)	4 (1.4)
A breakdown of routine healthcare services (such as	148 (52.1)	135 (47.5)	1 (0.4)
ambulatory, immunization, maternity room, pharmacy,			
medication for chronic diseases, dental, and other			
primary healthcare services)			
Interruptions of diagnosis due to equipment damage	101 (35.6)	178 (62.7)	5 (1.8)
Contamination of medical devices, instruments and	89 (31.3)	191 (67.3)	4 (1.4)
equipment			
Interruption of supply chains	130 (45.8)	154 (54.2)	0 (0.0)
Long-term effects on the environment and need external	124 (43.7)	156 (54.9)	4 (1.4)
assistance/interventions			
Damage to internal transportation systems (elevators,	107 (37.7)	168 (59.2)	9 (3.2)
ramps, corridors)			
Increased immediate and long-term costs to recover	137 (48.2)	146 (51.4)	1 (0.4)
from damage			
Disruption to communication and information systems	115 (40.5)	168 (59.2)	1 (0.4)
and assets			
Damage to roads, disrupting access to a healthcare	216 (76.1)	68 (23.9)	0 (0.0)
facility			
Difficulty transporting patients due to damaged or	203 (71.5)	80 (28.2)	1 (0.4)
disabled transportation systems			
Reduced capacity to deliver healthcare services due to	165 (58.1)	118 (41.5)	1 (0.4)
damage and reduced supplies			- ()
Temporary suspension of service deliveries	130 (45.8)	152 (53.5)	2 (0.7)
Damage to paper medical record storage	98 (34.5)	183 (64.4)	3 (1.1)
Reduced capacity to access clinical and laboratory	112 (39.4)	170 (59.9)	2 (0.7)
supplies			2 (1 1)
Increased hospitalization rates requiring extra medical	117 (41.2)	164 (57.7)	3 (1.1)
supplies and a healthy workforce		425 (44.0)	2 (0 7)
A high demand for cleaning services in all facility	157 (55.3)	125 (44.0)	2 (0.7)
buildings after flood events requiring extra personal			
protective equipment	144 (50 7)	120 (40 C)	2 (0 7)
Increased demand for costs for repairing or buying damaged or lost medical equipment and devices, needed	144 (50.7)	138 (48.6)	2 (0.7)
for short-term recovery			
Increased costs due to necessary post-flood repairs	154 (54.2)	128 (45.1)	2 (0.7)
		128 (45.1)	
Increased the costs of repairing all damaged administrative equipment and furniture	151 (53.2)	151 (40.1)	2 (0.7)
Localized disruptions of services with minor loss and	167 (58.8)	114 (40.1)	2 (1 1)
damage	107 (56.6)	114 (40.1)	3 (1.1)
Damage or loss to healthcare facility documents and	110 (38.7)	172 (60.6)	2 (0.7)
records	110 (38.7)	172 (00.0)	2 (0.7)
No lasting effects on the external healthcare facility	113 (39.8)	166 (58.5)	5 (1.8)
environment	113 (39.0)	100 (00.0)	5 (1.0)
Minimal impact on local operations and equipment that	138 (48.6)	142 (50.0)	4 (1.4)
do not compromise healthcare service deliveries	100 (40.0)	172 (30.0)	- (1.+)
Minimal impact on the supply chain, which can continue	139 (48.9)	142 (50.0)	3 (1.1)
to support healthcare facility needs	100 (10.0)	1.2 (30.0)	J (1.1)
Possible mould, indoor and outdoor, requiring special	148 (52.1)	133 (46.8)	3 (1.1)
	= /0 (3211)		- ()

cleaning-up		ial pe	rsonal prote	ctive equip	ment			
		for	providing	cleaning	and	190 (66.9)	93 (32.7)	1 (0.4)
disinfection	n supplies							

5.10.5.4 Impacts of water level rise on infrastructure, technology, products, and processes

About 51.3% of the HCFs reported infrastructure destruction, 37.5% faced building collapse from coastal erosion and material corrosion, 40.0% reported the need for increased water treatment, 53.8% faced heightened maintenance demands, 36.3% experienced persistent facility flooding during high tides, impacting day-to-day operations, 57.5% reported blocked transport systems and flooded ambulance stations and 40.0% reported blocked building access. About 42.5% experienced interruptions in complex and emergency healthcare services, 57.5% faced disruption of healthcare service delivery and operations, 50% faced cessation of services or prolonged service disruption and interruptions of supply chains. Nearly half (45%) faced disruption of the food chain due to saline intrusion in agriculture. More than half (63.8%) reported damage to road access and difficulty in transporting patients, 56.3% faced reduced capacity to deliver healthcare services, 52.5% faced increased demand for cleaning services, 56.3% reported increased costs in maintenance and repair the facility building and its assets, 42.5% reported damage or loss of documents and medical records and 47.5% faced increased costs due to demand for repositioning of all damaged or lost medical equipment.

Impacts	C	haracteristic	tic		
	Yes	No	Don't		
	n (%)	n (%)	know		
			n (%)		
Infrastructure destruction (structural and non-structural; full	41 (51.3)	38 (47.5)	1 (1.3)		
or parts of the facility)					
Building collapse from coastal erosion and material	30 (37.5)	47 (58.8)	3 (3.8)		
corrosion					
Increased water treatment (desalinization process)	32 (40.0)	46 (57.5)	2 (2.5)		
Increased maintenance and repair of the facility building	43 (53.8)	37 (46.3)	0 (0.0)		
Ongoing facility flooding during high tides	29 (36.3)	49 (61.3)	2 (2.5)		
Blocked transport systems and flooded ambulance stations	46 (57.5)	33 (41.3)	1 (1.3)		
Blocked building access	32 (40.0)	46 (57.5)	2 (2.5)		
Damage to critical medical equipment	32 (40.0)	47 (58.8)	1 (1.3)		
Damage to essential supplies (medications, treatments,	33 (41.3)	46 (57.5)	1 (1.3)		
medical devices, drugs, laboratory supplies,					
pharmaceuticals, vaccines, blood, milk, nutritional supplies					
and other critical supplies) requiring prompt repositioning					
Interruption in complex and emergency healthcare services	34 (42.5)	44 (55.0)	2 (2.5)		
(surgery, complex treatments, urgent care, blood banks,					
etc.)					
Disruption of healthcare service delivery and operations,	46 (57.5)	32 (40.0)	2 (2.5)		
such as ambulatory, immunization, maternity room,					
pharmacy, medication for chronic diseases, and other					
primary healthcare services					
Cessation of services or prolonged service disruption due to	40 (50.0)	38 (47.5)	2 (2.5)		
loss or damage					

Table 38: Impact of water level rise on infrastructure, technology, products, and processes

	40 (50 0)	40 (50 0)	0 (0 0)
Interruption of supply chains	40 (50.0)	40 (50.0)	0 (0.0)
Damage to internal access systems (e.g., elevators, ramps,	28 (35.0)	48 (60.0)	4 (5.0)
corridors,			
garage)	50 (60 5)	22 (27 5)	
Increased costs of building maintenance	50 (62.5)	30 (37.5)	0 (0.0)
Damage to medical and administration equipment and	33 (41.3)	46 (57.5)	1 (1.3)
furniture		(
Infrastructure damage (structural and non-structural; full or	43 (53.8)	36 (45.0)	1 (1.3)
parts of the facility)			
Partial disruption of healthcare facility functions resulting	38 (47.5)	40 (50.0)	2 (2.5)
from coastal erosion or corrosion			
Disruption of the food chain due to saline intrusion in	36 (45.0)	41 (51.3)	3 (3.8)
agriculture			
Damage to road access	51 (63.8)	29 (36.3)	0 (0.0)
Difficulty in transporting patients due to damaged or	51 (63.8)	28 (35.0)	1 (1.3)
disabled transportation systems			
Reduced capacity to deliver health care services due to	45 (56.3)	35 (43.8)	0 (0.0)
damage and reduced access to clinical, laboratory and			
medical supplies			
Temporary suspension of service deliveries	38 (47.5)	41 (51.3)	1 (1.3)
High demand for cleaning services for the entire facility	42 (52.5)	38 (47.5)	0 (0.0)
building, after a flood event			
The long-term effect on the environment needing external	41 (51.3)	37 (46.3)	2 (2.5)
assistance/interventions			
Increased costs from the water desalinization process	36 (45.0)	40 (50.0)	4 (5.0)
Possible replacement of sections of the health facility's	35 (43.8)	44 (55.0)	1 (1.3)
building			
Increased costs due to demand for repositioning all	38 (47.5)	40 (50.0)	2 (2.5)
damaged			
or lost medical equipment and devices			
Increased demand for providing all necessary essential or	45 (56.3)	32 (40.0)	3 (3.8)
critical supplies (medications, treatments, medical devices,			
drugs, laboratory supplies, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, and			
other critical supplies)			
Increased costs of recovery of infrastructure, post- event	41 (51.3)	37 (46.3)	2 (2.5)
Localized disruption of services with minor loss and damage	48 (60.0)	31 (38.8)	1 (1.3)
Increase in costs to maintain and repair the facility building	47 (58.8)	32 (40.0)	1 (1.3)
and its assets	. ,	. ,	、 /
Damage or loss of documents and medical records	34 (42.5)	46 (57.5)	0 (0.0)
Minor impact on local operations without compromising	48 (60.0)	32 (40.0)	0 (0.0)
health care services	- ()	- ()	- ()
Minimal impact on the supply chain	46 (57.5)	34 (42.5)	0 (0.0)
Short-term negative effects on the environment	47 (58.8)	33 (41.3)	0 (0.0)
	., (30.0)	33 (11.3)	0 (0.0)

5.10.5.5 Impacts of lightening on infrastructure

More than a third, 42.2% reported direct damage to infrastructure (water storage tanks, roofs) from high winds, 40.6% reported structural damage of the building, posing risks to overall facility stability, 35.9% experienced breakdown of routine healthcare services, 34.4% reported interruption of supply chains, and 32.8% reported damage to communication and information systems. More than a quarter (26.6%) reported interruptions of complex and emergency health care services, 21.9% reported damage to internal transportation systems, 28.1% reported damage to roads impairing access and 25% reported damage to machine rooms.

Impact	Characteristic		
inpact	Yes	No	Don't know
	n (%)	n (%)	n (%)
Direct damage to infrastructure (water storage tanks roofs) from	11 (70)		
high winds	27 (42.2)	34 (53.1)	3 (4.7)
Structural failure of the building	23 (35.9)	39 (60.9)	2 (3.1)
Disruption to building access	15 (23.4)	47 (73.4)	2 (3.1)
Damage to machine rooms	16 (25.0)	43 (67.2)	5 (7.8)
Damage to communication and information systems and assets	21 (32.8)	39 (60.9)	4 (6.3)
Loss or damage of essential supplies (medications, treatments,	21 (02:0)	00 (00.0)	. (0.07
medical devices, drugs, pharmaceuticals, vaccines, etc.)	20 (31.3)	42 (65.6)	2 (3.1)
Interruption of complex and emergency health care services		.= ()	_ (0 /
(surgery, complex treatment. urgent health care. etc.)	17 (26.6)	43 (67.2)	4 (6.3)
Disruption of health care services and operations	25 (39.1)	36 (56.3)	3 (4.7)
Cessation of services or prolonged disruption of services due to			0(11)
loss or damage	21 (32.8)	39 (60.9)	4 (6.3)
Breakdown of routine health care services (such as ambulatory,	(00)	00 (00.07	. (0.0)
immunization, maternity room, pharmacy, medication for			
chronic diseases, and other primary healthcare services	23 (35.9)	39 (60.9)	2 (3.1)
Interruption of diagnosis due to equipment damages	19 (29.7)	40 (62.5)	5 (7.8)
Interruption of supply chains	22 (34.4)	40 (62.5)	2 (3.1)
Long-term effect on the environment, requiring external	(-)	- (/	<u> </u>
assistance/interventions	17 (26.6)	44 (68.8)	3 (4.7)
Damage to internal transportation systems (elevator, ramps,	. ,		
corridors, garage, etc.)	14 (21.9)	48 (75.0)	2 (3.1)
Increased treatment demand for infectious, cardiovascular and			
respiratory diseases	19 (29.7)	41 (64.1)	4 (6.3)
Structural damage to the building	26 (40.6)	36 (56.3)	2 (3.1)
Damage to road, impairing access	18 (28.1)	43 (67.2)	3 (4.7)
Difficult to transport patients due to damaged or disabled			
transportation systems	19 (29.7)	42 (65.6)	3 (4.7)
Reduced capacity to deliver health care services due to damaged			
and reduced supplies	25 (39.1)	37 (57.8)	2 (3.1)
Temporary suspension of service deliveries	21 (32.8)	41 (64.1)	2 (3.1)
Damage to paper medical record storage	15 (23.4)	47 (73.4)	2 (3.1)
Reduced capacity to access clinical and laboratorial supplies	20 (31.3)	40 (62.5)	4 (6.3)
Impacts from trees falling on the facility causing damage to			
building infrastructure and injuries to people	24 (37.5)	38 (59.4)	2 (3.1)
Increased hospitalization rates requiring extra medical supplies			
and health workforce	22 (34.4)	39 (60.9)	3 (4.7)
Increased costs due to high demand of critical supplies during			
and after the event	26 (40.6)	36 (56.3)	2 (3.1)
Increased costs due to necessary financial investment in the			
recovery of facility infrastructure (structural and non-structural),			
post event	23 (35.9)	38 (59.4)	3 (4.7)
Localized disruption of services with minor losses and damage	27 (42.2)	35 (54.7)	2 (3.1)
Damage or loss of documents and records	15 (23.4)	47 (73.4)	2 (3.1)
No lasting effect on the external environment of the facility	26 (40.6)	36 (56.3)	2 (3.1)
Minimal impact on local operations and equipment, without			
compromising health care service deliveries Minimal impact on			
the supply chain	27 (42.2)	34 (53.1)	3 (4.7)

Table 39: Impact of lightning on infrastructure,	technologies, products and processes

5.10.5.6 Impacts of Landslides on infrastructure, technologies, products and processes

Majority, 64.3% of the HCFs reported partial destruction by floods causing land erosion, 71.4% experienced blocked transport systems and flooded ambulance stations, 53.6% reported damage to building access, 60.7% reported disruption of healthcare services delivery and operation, 53.6% experienced breakdown of routine healthcare services impacting essential services like immunization, maternity care, and 28.6% experienced interruptions in diagnostic services. About half (50%) reported increased immediate and long-term costs to recover from damage, 67.9% experienced heightened demand for cleaning services, and 46.4% reported increased costs related to medical equipment repair or replacement. A vast majority, 89.3% faced road damage, impacting access to healthcare, 82.1% reported challenges in patient transportation, and more than a third, 32.1% reported increased

Impact	C	haracteristic	
	Yes	No	Don't know
	n (%)	n (%)	n (%)
Partial destruction by floods causing land erosion	18 (64.3)	10 (35.7)	0 (0.0)
Blocked transport systems and flooded ambulance	20 (71.4)	8 (28.6)	0 (0.0)
stations			
Damage to building access	15 (53.6)	13 (46.4)	0 (0.0)
Demage to machine room	2 (7.1)	23 (82.1)	3 (10.7)
Damage to critical equipment	3 (10.7)	25 (89.3)	0 (0.0)
Damage of internal and external communication and	5 (17.9)	23 (82.1)	0 (0.0)
information systems			
Loss or damage of health care facility essential supplies	5 (17.9)	23 (82.1)	
(medications, medical devices, drugs, Laboratorial			0 (0.0)
supplies, etc.)			
Interruption of complex and emergency health care	5 (17.9)	18 (64.3)	5 (17.9)
services (surgery, complex treatments, urgent care)			
Disruption of health care services delivery and operation	17 (60.7)	11 (39.3)	0 (0.0)
Breakdown of routine health care services (such as	15 (53.6)	12 (42.9)	1 (3.6)
ambulatory immunization, maternity room. pharmacy.			
medication for chronic diseases. dental, and other			
primary healthcare services)			
Interruption of diagnosis due to equipment damage	8 (28.6)	20 (71.4)	0 (0.0)
Contamination of medical devices, instruments and	9 (32.1)	19 (67.9)	0 (0.0)
equipment			
Interruption of supply chains	12 (42.9)	16 (57.1)	0 (0.0)
Long-term effect on the environment needing external	12 (42.9)	16 (57.1)	0 (0.0)
assistance/interventions			
Damage to internal transportation systems (elevators,	6 (21.4)	18 (64.3)	4 (14.3)
ramps, corridors)			
Increased immediate and long-term costs to recover	14 (50.0)	14 (50.0)	0 (0.0)
from damage			
Disruption to communication and information systems	6 (21.4)	22 (78.6)	0 (0.0)
and assets			
Damage to road. disrupting access to health care facility	25 (89.3)	3 (10.7)	0 (0.0)

Table 40: Impacts of Landslides on infrastructure, technologies, products and processes in healthcare facilities in Uganda

		- (- ()
Difficulty in transporting patients due to damaged or	23 (82.1)	5 (17.9)	0 (0.0)
disabled transportation systems			
Reduced capacity to deliver health care services due to	14 (50.0)	14 (50.0)	0 (0.0)
damage and reduced supplies			
Temporary suspension of service deliveries	11 (39.3)	17 (60.7)	0 (0.0)
Damage to paper medical record storage	4 (14.3)	23 (82.1)	1 (3.6)
Reduced capacity to access clinical and laboratorial	7 (25.0)	21 (75.0)	0 (0.0)
supplies			
Increased hospitalization rates requiring extra medical	9 (32.1)	19 (67.9)	0 (0.0)
supplies and health workforce			
High demand for cleaning services in all facility buildings	17 (60.7)	11 (39.3)	0 (0.0)
after landslide event requiring extra personal protective			
equipment			
Increased demand in costs for repairing or buying	13 (46.4)	15 (53.6)	0 (0.0)
damaged or lost medical equipment and devices.			
Increased costs due to necessary post landscape repairs	15 (53.6)	13 (46.4)	0 (0.0)
Increased costs for repairing all damaged administrative	17 (60.7)	11 (39.3)	0 (0.0)
equipment and furniture			
Localized disruption of services with minor loss and	17 (60.7)	11 (39.3)	0 (0.0)
damage			
Damage or loss to health care facility documents and	5 (17.9)	23 (82.1)	0 (0.0)
records			
No lasting effects on the external health care facility	10 (35.7)	17 (60.7)	1 (3.6)
environment			
Minimal impact on local operations and equipment that	12 (42.9)	15 (53.6)	1 (3.6)
do not compromise health care service deliveries			
Minimal impact on the supply chain, which can continue	14 (50.0)	13 (46.4)	1 (3.6)
to support health care facility needs			
Possible mold indoor and outdoor, requiring special	11 (39.3)	16 (57.1)	1 (3.6)
cleaning-up or essential personal protective equipment			
for cleaners			
Increased demand for providing cleaning and	19 (67.9)	9 (32.1)	0 (0.0)
disinfection supplies			

6 Climate Sensitive Health Outcomes in Uganda

6.1 Injury and mortality from extreme weather events

Extreme weather events like floods on the banks of river Manafwa and landslides at the foot of Mt. Elgon have in the past decade caused 1,000 deaths and displacement of over 5,000 individuals (Relief Web, 2019, Atuyambe et al., 2011). More than 400 deaths resulting from landslides occurred in Bududa district in 2010, while over 150 injuries and 45 fatalities from landslides and floods were reported in Eastern and Western Uganda in 2019 (OCHA, 2019). Landslides induced by heavy precipitation, in 2022, also led to 46 fatalities in Kasese and Mbale (Relief Web, 2022). The proportion of injuries arising from floods is; 31.7% for bruises or abrasions, 21.8% for broken bones or fractures, and 11.9% for sprains or strains. The proportion of injuries arising from landslides is; 44.4% for broken bones and fractures, 27.8% for bruises and abrasions, and 11.1% for internal organ injuries (Agrawal et al., 2013).

6.2 Water-borne diseases

Climate hazards such as flooding and surface runoff compromise water quality, accelerate the breeding of disease vectors such as flies, and enhance pathogen transmission. An increase in temperature also contributes to the proliferation of pathogens in food and water sources, further amplifying disease transmission (MWE, 2022, USAID, 2014, Adams, 2019, Godfrey et al., 2023). Thus, waterborne diseases, such as typhoid fever and cholera, remain on the increase, largely affecting children. The incidence of diarrheal diseases rose from 3.3 per 10,000 in 2020 to 3.7 per 10,000 in 2023, with the Kampala region reporting the highest incidence at 12.2 per 10,000, followed by Bugisu at 6.4 per 10,000 and Tooro at 5.7 per 10,000. The impacts of climate change on the incidence of diarrhoeal diseases are likely to aggravate the occurrence of cholera and typhoid outbreaks. Cholera outbreaks have been reported almost annually over the past two decades (Bwire et al., 2021, Bwire et al., 2013), while typhoid remains endemic, with over 56,000 cases reported per year (Ismail et al., 2020).

6.3 Non-communicable diseases

Climate change indirectly influences the prevalence and severity of non-communicable diseases (NCDs) in Uganda. Rising temperatures and changes in precipitation patterns can affect agricultural productivity and food security, leading to shifts in dietary patterns and nutritional deficiencies. Extreme weather events and natural disasters also disrupt healthcare systems, limiting access to essential medications and healthcare services for individuals living with chronic illnesses (Siiba et al., 2024). Failure to build health system resilience will increase the already high burden, where 36% of deaths were attributed to NCDs in 2019 (WHO, 2023). Additionally, the age-standardized mortality rate for major NCDs is as high as 709 per 100,000 in males and 506 per 100,000 in females in 2021 (WHO, 2023).

6.4 Respiratory illnesses

Climate change leads to changes in allergen concentrations, prolonged allergen seasons, declining air quality, increased presence of microbes and particulate matter, and air pollution, which increase the risk of respiratory illnesses (D'Amato et al., 2014, Tong et al., 2022, De Sario et al., 2013, Bernstein and Rice, 2013). Heightened heat and sunlight in congested areas can result in increased ozone exposure among the urban population. The impact of extensive exposure to smoke and pollution from wildfires is exacerbated by concurrent heat and drought conditions. Furthermore, intense precipitation events and flooding contribute to increased exposure to indoor humidity and mold. Molds add burden to individuals with asthma and allergies (Zuo et al., 2021). These increase bronchoconstriction and cough among individuals with asthma as they struggle to breathe in hot and humid air conditions (Khosravi et al., 2014).

6.5 Malnutrition and food-borne diseases

Utilization of fossil fuels, deforestation, encroachment on wetlands, and unsustainable agricultural practices diminish the accessibility of nourishing food and clean water thus contributing to dehydration, food insecurity, food-borne diseases, and malnutrition (Nuwagaba and Kisekka Namateefu, 2013, FAO, 2024). In Eastern and Northern Uganda, droughts have dried crops in the fields leading to diminished food production, thereby subjecting many to starvation and malnutrition (UNICEF, 2022). Uganda exhibits increased rates of undernutrition, with approximately 29% and 3.5% of children under the age of 5 experiencing stunted growth and body wasting respectively (Maniragaba et al., 2023). Toro region records the highest prevalence of stunting among children under five, while, the Arua region registers the highest levels of wasting, all partly attributed to climate change (Maniragaba et al., 2023). In a certain year, floods and hailstones led to crop losses and some farmers struggled to harvest even a single bag (100kgs) of maize (Forestry and environement department, 2011).

6.6 Zoonoses

According to the Uganda One Health Strategic Plan 2018 – 2022, climate change is exacerbating zoonotic disease outbreaks (MOH et al., 2018). Extreme weather events, including intense rainfall and flooding, in Uganda have led to an upsurge in epidemics caused by zoonotic diseases. For instance, in March 2016, Uganda experienced its first-ever outbreak of Rift Valley fever (RVF) in Kabale, following a period of heavy rainfall and extensive flooding. Additionally, the country has seen more serious outbreaks such as Ebola, Marburg, yellow fever, Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever (CCHF), plague, COVID-19, and avian influenza (MOH et al., 2018, Sekamatte et al., 2018, Buregyeya et al., 2020). These incidents indicate the interaction between climate change and the emergence of zoonotic diseases (MOH et al., 2018). Several zoonotic diseases are endemic in Uganda including Anthrax, Rabies, Brucellosis, and Trypanosomiasis (MOH et al., 2018, CDC, 2017).

6.7 Vector-borne diseases (Malaria, Schistosomiasis, lymphatic filariasis)

Extreme weather, heat waves, floods, and rising temperatures, mosquitoes, which are known vectors of a range of infectious diseases like dengue, malaria, chikungunya, yellow fever, RVFs, West Nile fever, Japanese encephalitis and Zika (Wong, 2023). Figure 2 shows dengue cases per region.

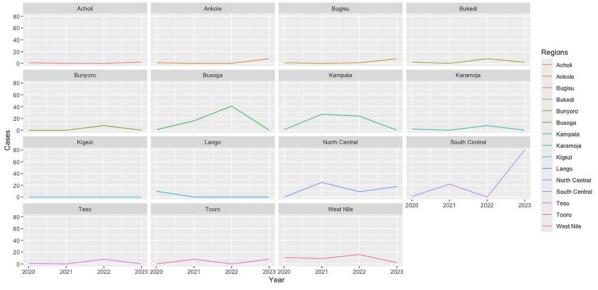


Figure 14: Total Dengue Cases per Region in Uganda

6.7.1 Malaria

Climate change threatens progress made towards malaria elimination (Ost et al., 2022). Uganda holds the unfortunate distinction of having the world's highest malaria incidence rate, with 478 cases per 1,000 population annually (MOH, 2023). The disease is endemic in 95% of the country, with even higher incidence (63%) in the mid-northern region. An estimated 60 million fever cases are treated annually across healthcare facilities (Okia et al., 2016). A study examining the consequences of variations in climatic factors such as temperature and rainfall on the malaria incidence among the Ugandan population revealed that (Muwanika et al., 2019). An increase in maximum temperature (hotter days) over three consecutive months led to an 8.1% decrease in monthly malaria cases in the long term. Conversely, a three-month rise in minimum temperature (warmer nights) was associated with a 16.7% increase in monthly malaria incidence over time. Rainfall also played a role: a sustained increase in rainfall over three months resulted in a 14% reduction in long-term monthly malaria cases (Muwanika et al., 2019). Figure 3 shows total malaria incidence per region.

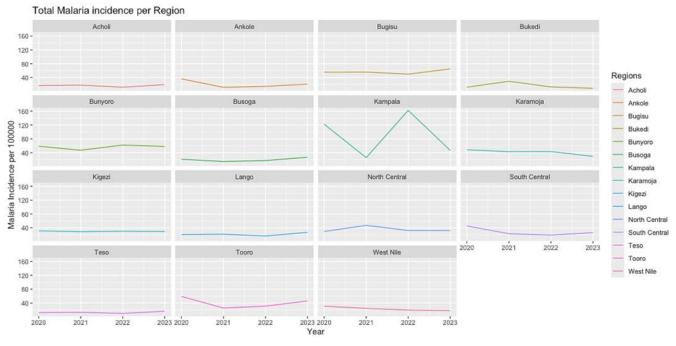


Figure 15: Total Malaria incidence per Region in Uganda

6.7.2 Schistosomiasis

The effects of climate change, particularly change in temperature, rainfall, flooding, and drought, have significant impacts on the transmission dynamics of schistosomiasis, primarily through their effects on the intermediate snail hosts and the Schistosoma parasites themselves Uganda (Adekiya et al., 2020, Tabo et al., 2024). These climatic factors influence the lifecycle, distribution, and population density of the snail hosts, thereby affecting the transmission rates of schistosomiasis (Adekiya et al., 2020, De Leo et al., 2020). Flooding events can significantly impact schistosomiasis transmission by expanding snail habitats and dispersing snails and parasites into new areas. Also, increased rainfall can lead to expanded snail habitats and higher snail populations, thereby increasing the risk of schistosomiasis transmission (Adekiya et al., 2020, De Leo et al., 2020). Schistosomiasis threatens millions in Uganda, with its prevalence ranging from 11–91% (Okia et al., 2016). An estimated 5.7 million people living near lakes, rivers, and irrigated areas across 63 districts are at risk of infection (Okia et al., 2016).

6.7.3 Lymphatic filariasis (elephantiasis, hydrocele)

In Uganda, an estimated 14.5 million people are at risk of infection in 54 districts (east, north, Bundibugyo), and are susceptible to a mosquito-borne disease called lymphatic filariasis (elephantiasis and hydrocele). The risk is highest in the eastern, northern, and Bundibugyo districts, where infection rates can reach over 40% in northeastern Uganda, compared to just 0.5% in western Uganda (Okia et al., 2016).

6.8 Mental and psychosocial health

Environmental experts in Uganda suggest a link between the country's changing climate and a rise in mental health issues among its citizens (New Vision, 2023). Climate change exacerbates various social and environmental factors that undermine mental health and psychosocial well-being. This escalation can manifest as emotional distress, the emergence of new mental health disorders, and the deterioration of existing conditions (IFCR, 2023). The spectrum of mental health impacts attributable to climate change spans from mild stress and discomfort to severe clinical disorders, including anxiety, sleep issues, depression, post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), and suicidal ideation (IFCR, 2023). Moreover, climate change affects individuals and communities by altering daily lives, perceptions, and experiences, compelling them to adapt, comprehend, and effectively address its consequences. Exposure to news about climate change further contributes to feelings of uncertainty, stress, and depression, leading to a pervasive sense of helplessness (IFCR, 2023).

7 Policies, guidelines, and directives that have been disseminated to support response to climate change concerns or to increase the resilience of communities and the health workforce

Several policies, guidelines, and directives have been developed especially by the Ministry of Water and Environment to tackle climate change-related hazards, irrespective of the sectors, in Uganda. These include the 2019 National Environment Management Act (NEMA).

The National Environment Management Act 2019: The NEMA Act calls for the prioritization of public and private projects or approaches that increase both the environment and people's resilience to the impacts of climate change. The Act also calls upon the lead agencies to promptly notify other relevant agencies and departments in case of a disaster to obtain any necessary support. The NEMA Act aimed among others at 1) reforming the law relating to environmental management, 2) providing for the management of the environment for sustainable development, and 3) providing for emerging environmental issues including climate change and associated disasters. The NEMA Act also provides for the strategic environmental assessment; addresses environmental concerns arising out of petroleum activities and midstream operations, provides for the management of plastics and plastic products; provides for the establishment of the Environmental Protection Force; provides for enhanced penalties for offenses under the Act; and procedural and administrative matters.

Government directives: Several directives aimed at mitigating the impacts of climate change. These directives for example prohibit cultivation in swampy areas, charcoal burning and transportation, and fines for unauthorised tree felling. In some districts, it was the responsibility of the agricultural officers and the National Forest Authority (NFA) to enforce these guidelines. According to these directives, approval for tree felling was upon agreement that for every tree cut down, ten new ones had to be planted. However, directives such as planting ten new trees for every tree cut down were challenging since these were individually owned. Nonetheless, the respondents acknowledged a shift in peoples' mindsets due to ongoing awareness campaigns on climate change. Adoption of the different directives aimed at mitigating the impacts of climate change was difficult in all settings, including those delivering healthcare. Despite electricity being available, it remained expensive just as the accessibility to alternative energy sources such as coal. Furthermore, the adoption of biogas by the healthcare workforce was hindered by significant cattle losses thus making it impractical.

8 Conclusion and recommendations

The VAA revealed that a significant proportion of the healthcare facilities exhibited high vulnerability to climate change-related hazards because they were unprepared in the different components of the healthcare facility. For instance, there was high vulnerability in the energy component because HCFs lacked secure locations for protection of emergency energy sources from hazards, inadequate coverage of all critical service areas and inconsistent checks of those alternative sources. The study also found a lack of participation of the health workforce in climate adaptation plans, inadequate preparedness of the workforce for outdoor work during extreme conditions, and gaps in their capacity to identify and manage health conditions worsened by climate impacts. Regarding WASH and Healthcare Waste, there were insufficient strategies for monitoring and reducing water contamination, limited preparedness to prevent vector breeding in facility water systems, and a lack of robust water safety and contingency plans. The assessment also revealed limited post-hazard recovery plans, absence of safe locations for critical equipment during emergencies, lack of safety plans to protect vital supplies from hazards, and inconsistent mechanisms for secure evacuation of health workers and patients. These findings highlight a need for implementation of climate change adaptation plans and policies, building capacity of the health workers, and strengthening of WASH management systems and water safety plans. There's also a need for improvement of the reliability of energy infrastructure, development of contingency plans and enhancement of infrastructure resilience, evacuation plans, and post-disaster recovery.

The study also revealed substantial impacts of climate change on the various components of HCFs in Uganda, with droughts, floods, rise of water levels, and landslides significantly affecting health workforce, WASH, energy, and infrastructure. Significant impacts included fatalities, reduced work capacity, mental health effects, interruptions in supply chains and disruptions in service delivery, emphasizing the need for mental health support and emergency plans. Additionally, infrastructure destruction, damage to vital equipment, water contamination, and disruption of waste management systems were also reported. The reported power failures, loss of essential supplies, and damage to alternative energy sources highlighted the critical importance of energy resilience for healthcare facilities during extreme weather events. Thus, proactive measures and adaptive strategies are imperative to enhance the climate resilience of HCFs and safeguard public health in the face of a changing climate.

References

- ADAMS, Q. 2019. Diarrheal diseases in rural and urban Uganda: examining the association between temperature and rainfall anomalies and diarrheal incidence.
- ADEKIYA, T. A., ARULEBA, R. T., OYINLOYE, B. E., OKOSUN, K. O. & KAPPO, A. P. 2020. The effect of climate change and the snail-schistosome cycle in transmission and bio-control of schistosomiasis in Sub-Saharan Africa. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 17, 181.
- AFROBAROMETER. 2022. *Climate change in Uganda* [Online]. Available: <u>https://www.afrobarometer.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/11/UgandaCC_.png</u> [Accessed].
- AGRAWAL, S., GOPALAKRISHNAN, T., GOROKHOVICH, Y. & DOOCY, S. 2013. Risk factors for injuries in landslide-and flood-affected populations in Uganda. *Prehospital and disaster medicine*, 28, 314-321.
- ATUYAMBE, L. M., EDIAU, M., ORACH, C. G., MUSENERO, M. & BAZEYO, W. 2011. Land slide disaster in eastern Uganda: rapid assessment of water, sanitation and hygiene situation in Bulucheke camp, Bududa district. *Environ Health*, 10, 38.
- BERNSTEIN, A. S. & RICE, M. B. 2013. Lungs in a warming world: climate change and respiratory health. *Chest*, 143, 1455-1459.
- BLACK, R., BENNETT, S. R., THOMAS, S. M. & BEDDINGTON, J. R. 2011. Climate change: Migration as adaptation. *Nature*, 478, 447-9.
- BUREGYEYA, E., ATUSINGWIZE, E., NSAMBA, P., MUSOKE, D., NAIGAGA, I., KABASA, J. D., AMUGUNI, H. & BAZEYO, W. 2020. Operationalizing the One Health Approach in Uganda: Challenges and Opportunities. *Journal of epidemiology and global health*, 10, 250-257.
- BWIRE, G., MALIMBO, M., MAKUMBI, I., KAGIRITA, A., WAMALA, J. F., KALYEBI, P., BINGI, A., GITTA, S., MUKANGA, D. & MENGEL, M. 2013. Cholera surveillance in Uganda: an analysis of notifications for the years 2007–2011. *The Journal of infectious diseases*, 208, S78-S85.
- BWIRE, G., WANIAYE, J. B., OTIM, J. S., MATSEKETSE, D., KAGIRITA, A. & ORACH, C. G. 2021. Cholera risk in cities in Uganda: understanding cases and contacts centered strategy (3CS) for rapid cholera outbreak control. *Pan Afr Med J*, 39, 193.
- CDC 2017. One Health Zoonotic Disease Prioritization for Multi-Sectoral Engagement in Uganda.
- CLIODHNA O'CONNOR, A. H. J. 2020. Intercoder Reliability in Qualitative Research: Debates and Practical Guidelines. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 19, 1-13.
- D'AMATO, G., CECCHI, L., D'AMATO, M. & ANNESI-MAESANO, I. 2014. Climate change and respiratory diseases. *European Respiratory Review*, 23, 161-169.
- DANIEL TUNNER. 2022. Should you use inter-rater reliability in qualitative coding? Available: https://www.quirkos.com/blog/post/inter-rater-reliability-qualitative-coding-data/.
- DE LEO, G. A., STENSGAARD, A.-S., SOKOLOW, S. H., N'GORAN, E. K., CHAMBERLIN, A. J., YANG, G.-J. & UTZINGER, J. 2020. Schistosomiasis and climate change. *bmj*, 371.
- DE SARIO, M., KATSOUYANNI, K. & MICHELOZZI, P. 2013. Climate change, extreme weather events, air pollution and respiratory health in Europe. *European Respiratory Journal*, 42, 826-843.
- ENVIRONMENTAL ALERT. 2007. *Climate change: The time to act is now* [Online]. Kampala: Environmental Alert. Available: <u>http://envalert.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/02/Climate-Change_time-to-act.pdf</u> [Accessed 11-August 2022].
- FAO. 2024. It is not food if it is not safe: Advocating for food safety and quality assurance to improve Uganda's economy and people's health [Online]. Available: ao.org/uganda/news/detailevents/en/c/1628194/#:~:text=According%20to%20the%20Uganda%20Ministry,dysentery%2C %20cholera%20and%20aflatoxin%20contaminatio [Accessed 12/03/2024 2024].

- FORESTRY AND ENVIRONEMENT DEPARTMENT. 2011. CLIMATE CHANGE EFFECTS ON NUTRITION AS A RESULT OF FOOD INSECURITY IN EASTERN UGANDA [Online]. Available: <u>https://www.ipcinfo.org/fileadmin/user_upload/fsn/docs/HLPE/CLIMATE_CHANGE_EFFECTS_O</u> N_NUTRITION_THROUGH_FOOD_INSECURITY.pdf [Accessed 12/03/2024 2024].
- GODFREY, B., IMELDA, T., LEOCADIA, K., MAKOBA, W. M., ANNE, N., SAMUEL, A. E., JULIAN, K., ALLAN, M., CHARLES, M. & SAMUEL, O. 2023. Rapid cholera outbreak control following catastrophic landslides and floods: A case study of Bududa district, Uganda. *African Health Sciences*, 23, 203-215.
- GUINEY, R. 2012. Farming suicides during the Victorian drought: 2001–2007. Australian Journal of Rural Health, 20, 11-15.
- HEPWORTH, N. & GOULDEN, M. 2008. Climate Change in Uganda: Understanding the implications and appraising the response.
- IFCR. 2023. *MHPSS and the Climate Crisis: a short workshop guide* [Online]. Available: <u>https://pscentre.org/resource/mhpss-and-the-climate-crisis-a-short-workshop-guide/</u> [Accessed].
- ISMAIL, K., MAIGA, G., SSEBUGGWAWO, D., NABENDE, P. & MANSOURIAN, A. 2020. Spatio-temporal trends and distribution patterns of typhoid disease in Uganda from 2012 to 2017. *Geospatial health*, 15.
- KHOSRAVI, M., COLLINS, P. B., LIN, R.-L., HAYES JR, D., SMITH, J. A. & LEE, L.-Y. 2014. Breathing hot humid air induces airway irritation and cough in patients with allergic rhinitis. *Respiratory physiology & neurobiology*, 198, 13-19.
- LIN, H.-C., CHEN, C.-S., XIRASAGAR, S. & LEE, H.-C. 2008. Seasonality and climatic associations with violent and nonviolent suicide: a population-based study. *Neuropsychobiology*, 57, 32-37.
- MANIRAGABA, V. N., ATUHAIRE, L. K. & RUTAYISIRE, P. C. 2023. Undernutrition among the children below five years of age in Uganda: a spatial analysis approach. *BMC Public Health*, 23, 390.
- MOH 2022. Annual Health Sector Performance Report 2021/22. Ministry of Health, Uganda.
- MOH. 2023. UNDER THE NET: PROGRESSING TOWARDS LOWERING MALARIA BURDEN AND IMPACT IN UGANDA [Online]. Available: <u>https://www.health.go.ug/2023/09/13/under-the-net-progressing-towards-lowering-malaria-burden-and-impact-in-uganda/#:~:text=Uganda%20holds%20the%20unfortunate%20distinction,cases%20per%201%2</u>

C000%20population%20annually. [Accessed 11th March 2024].

- MOH, MAAIF, MWE, UWA & USAID 2018. UGANDA ONE HEALTH STRATEGIC PLAN 2018 2022.
- MUWANIKA, F., ATUHAIRE, L., OCAYA, B. & ISOTO, R. 2019. Consequences of Climate Variation on Malaria Incidence in Uganda. *Climatol Weather Forecasting*, **7**, 2.
- MWE 2021. National Climate Change Act, 2021. Uganda: Government of Uganda.
- MWE 2022. Updated Nationally Determined Contribution (NDC).
- NEW VISION. 2023. Climate change fuelling mental health problems among Ugandans [Online]. Available: <u>https://www.newvision.co.ug/category/news/climate-change-fuelling-mental-health-problem-NV 172702</u> [Accessed 11th March 2024].
- NIEK MOUTER, A. D. V. N. 2012. Intercoder reliability for qualitative research: you win some, but do you lose some as well? [Online]. Available: <u>https://repository.tudelft.nl/islandora/object/uuid:905f391d-4b25-40cf-9292-</u> <u>e253b7e55db2/datastream/OBJ</u> [Accessed 4 September 2022].
- NUWAGABA, A. & KISEKKA NAMATEEFU, L. 2013. Climatic change, land use and food security in Uganda: A survey of Western Uganda.

- OCHA. 2019. Uganda: Floods & Landslides Flash Update No. 1 (As of 19 December 2019) [Online]. Available: <u>https://reliefweb.int/report/uganda/uganda-floods-landslides-flash-update-no-1-19-december-2019</u> [Accessed 12/03 2024].
- OKIA, M., OKUI, P., LUGEMWA, M., GOVERE, J. M., KATAMBA, V., RWAKIMARI, J. B., MPEKA, B. & CHANDA, E. 2016. Consolidating tactical planning and implementation frameworks for integrated vector management in Uganda. *Malaria Journal*, 15, 1-11.
- OST, K., BERRANG-FORD, L., BISHOP-WILLIAMS, K., CHARETTE, M., HARPER, S. L., LWASA, S., NAMANYA, D. B., HUANG, Y., KATZ, A. B. & HOSPITAL, B. C. 2022. Do socio-demographic factors modify the effect of weather on malaria in Kanungu District, Uganda? *Malaria journal*, 21, 98.
- RELIEF WEB. 2019. Landslides kill 1,000 in Bugisu over the past decade [Online]. Available: <u>https://reliefweb.int/report/uganda/landslides-kill-1000-bugisu-over-past-decade</u> [Accessed 4th March 2024].
- RELIEF WEB. 2022. Floods in Eastern Uganda kill at least 30 people and leave 400,000 without access to clean water [Online]. Available: <u>https://reliefweb.int/report/uganda/floods-eastern-uganda-kill-</u> <u>least-30-people-and-leave-400000-without-access-clean-water</u> [Accessed 4th March 2024].
- ROWE, G. & WRIGHT, G. 1999. The Delphi technique as a forecasting tool: issues and analysis. *International Journal of Forecasting*, 15, 353-375.
- SEKAMATTE, M., KRISHNASAMY, V., BULAGE, L., KIHEMBO, C., NANTIMA, N., MONJE, F., NDUMU, D., SENTUMBWE, J., MBOLANYI, B. & ARUHO, R. 2018. Multisectoral prioritization of zoonotic diseases in Uganda, 2017: A One Health perspective. *PloS one*, 13, e0196799.
- SIIBA, A., KANGMENNAANG, J., BAATIEMA, L. & LUGINAAH, I. 2024. The relationship between climate change, globalization and non-communicable diseases in Africa: A systematic review. *PLoS One*, 19, e0297393.
- TABO, Z., KALINDA, C., BREUER, L. & ALBRECHT, C. 2024. Exploring the interplay between climate change and schistosomiasis transmission dynamics. *Infectious Disease Modelling*, 9, 158-176.
- TONG, M., WONDMAGEGN, B., XIANG, J., HANSEN, A., DEAR, K., PISANIELLO, D., VARGHESE, B., XIAO, J., JIAN, L. & SCALLEY, B. 2022. Hospitalization costs of respiratory diseases attributable to temperature in Australia and projections for future costs in the 2030s and 2050s under climate change. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 19, 9706.
- UNICEF. 2022. On the Occasion of the 2022 Karamoja IPC for Acute Malnutrition Report Launch [Online]. Available: <u>https://www.unicef.org/uganda/press-releases/occasion-2022-karamoja-ipc-acute-malnutrition-report-launch</u> [Accessed 2024 12/03/2024].
- USAID. 2014. AN OVERVIEW OF CLIMATE CHANGE AND HEALTH IN UGANDA [Online]. Available: https://www.climatelinks.org/sites/default/files/asset/document/Uganda%2520CC%2520and% 2520Health%2520Overview CLEARED.pdf [Accessed 4th March 2024].
- WHO. 2023. Country Disease Outlook-Uganda [Online]. Available: https://www.afro.who.int/sites/default/files/2023-08/Uganda.pdf [Accessed 11/03 2024].
- WINKLER, M., SCHOEBITZ, M. L. & CISSÉ, G. 2015. Health and environmental risk and impact assessments of waste reuse business models proposed for Kampala. *Environmental health*, 256, 663033.
- WINKLER, M. S., DIVALL, M. J., KRIEGER, G. R., BALGE, M. Z., SINGER, B. H. & UTZINGER, J. 2010. Assessing health impacts in complex eco-epidemiological settings in the humid tropics: Advancing tools and methods. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review*, 30, 52-61.
- WONG, C. 2023. Climate change is also a health crisis—these 3 graphics explain why. *Nature*, 624, 14-15. WORLD BANK. 2021. *DEEP DIVE INTO INTERNAL CLIMATE MIGRATION IN UGANDA* [Online]. Available:

https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/server/api/core/bitstreams/22a49bba-e587-57c6-bf91-51a4eab96313/content [Accessed 22nd/08 2023].

- WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION 2021a. Checklists to assess vulnerabilities in health care facilities in the context of climate change.
- WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION 2021b. Climate change and health: vulnerability and adaptation assessment.
- WOŹNIAK, W. 2014. Homogeneity of Focus Groups as a Pathway to Successful Research Findings? *Przegląd Socjologii Jakościowej*, 10, 6-23.
- ZUO, C., LUO, L. & LIU, W. 2021. Effects of increased humidity on physiological responses, thermal comfort, perceived air quality, and Sick Building Syndrome symptoms at elevated indoor temperatures for subjects in a hot-humid climate. *Indoor Air*, 31, 524-540.